

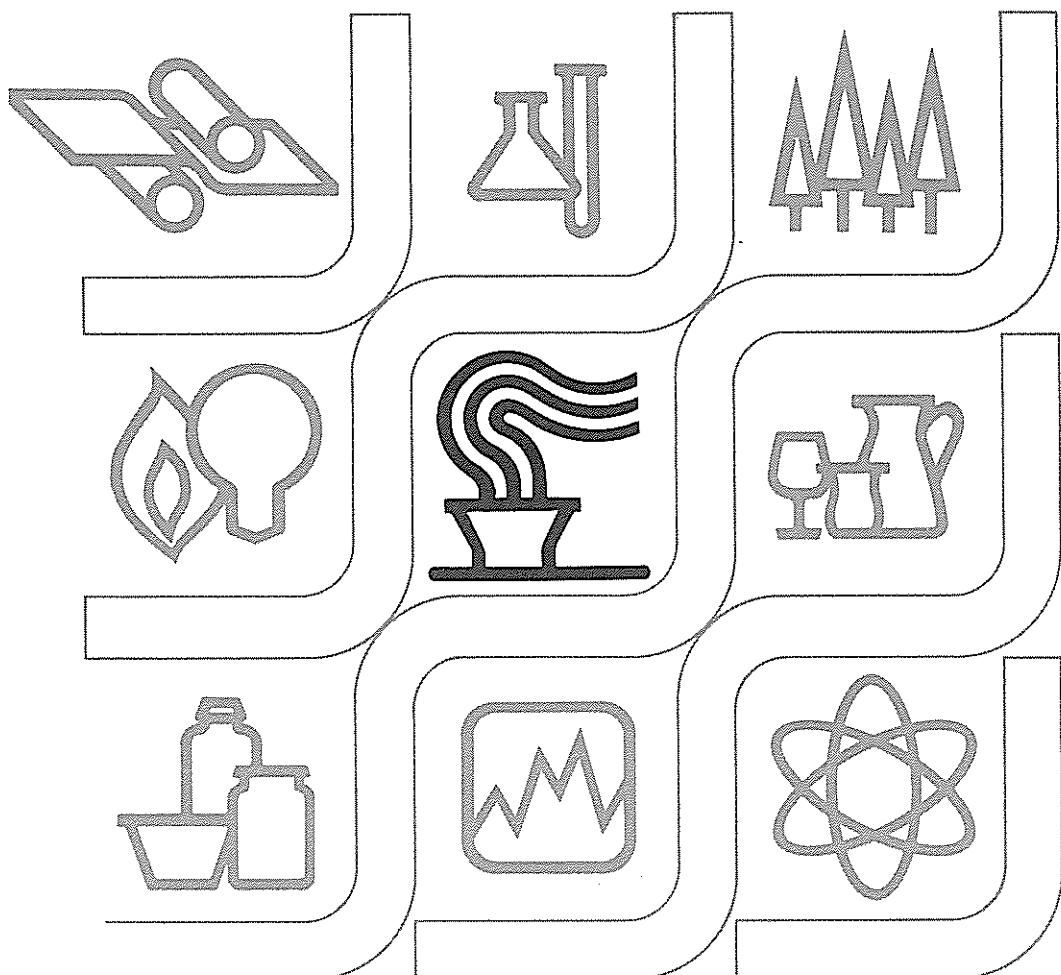
# Current Industrial Reports

U.S. Department of Commerce

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Pollution Abatement Costs and Expenditures, 1981

MA-200(81)-1



HC  
110  
.P55  
U5a  
1981

U.S. EPA OFFICE  
OF ECONOMY AND  
ENVIRONMENT  
LIBRARY

# Current Industrial Reports

HC  
110  
.P55  
U5a  
1981



Issued January 1983

## Pollution Abatement Costs and Expenditures, 1981

MA-200(81)-1



### U.S. Department of Commerce

Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary  
Guy W. Fiske, Deputy Secretary  
Robert G. Dederick, Under  
Secretary for Economic Affairs

### BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman,  
Director

U.S. EPA OFFICE  
OF ECONOMY AND  
ENVIRONMENT  
LIBRARY



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
Bruce Chapman, Director  
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director  
Shirley Kelley, Associate Director  
for Economic Fields

**INDUSTRY DIVISION**  
Roger H. Bugenhagen, Chief

---

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—This report was prepared under the direction of Roger H. Bugenhagen, Chief of the Industry Division. Jacob Silver, Assistant Chief for Minerals Industries and Special Reports provided overall guidance for this report. The preparation of this report was performed under the supervision of Elinor Champion, Chief of Special Projects Branch. Review and analysis of the data were performed by Mendel Gayle and Patricia Garner with the assistance of Ronald Scarlett. Charles Woods, John Wasil, and Clarence Gillis were responsible for the computer programming.

**SUGGESTED CITATION**

U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
*Pollution Abatement Costs and Expenditures, 1981, MA-200(81)-1*  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 1982.

---

For sale by Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by a draft on a U.S. bank. Price, \$4.00.

# Contents

|  | Page     |
|--|----------|
| <b>INTRODUCTION . . . . .</b>  | <b>1</b> |
| <b>TEXT TABLES</b>   |          |
| A. Total New Capital Expenditures and Pollution Abatement for New Plant<br>and Equipment—BEA and Census, by Industry Group: 1979 to 1981 . . . . . | 10       |
| B. Selected Industrial Air Pollution Control Equipment 1977 to 1981 . . . . .  | 11       |
| C. Industrial Research and Development Expenditures for Pollution Abatement,<br>by Type: 1977 to 1981 . . . . .                                    | 11       |
| D. Total Industrial Research and Development Expenditures for Pollution<br>Abatement, by Source of Funds and Industry: 1977 to 1981 . . . . .      | 11       |
| <b>SUMMARY TABLES</b>  |          |
| <b>Pollution Abatement Capital Expenditures and Operating Costs—</b>   |          |
| 1A. By Form of Abatement and Major Industry Group: 1977 to 1981 . . . . .  | 12       |
| 1B. By Form of Abatement and State: 1977 to 1981 . . . . .   | 14       |
| <b>DETAIL TABLES</b>   |          |
| <b>Pollution Abatement Capital Expenditures—</b>   |          |
| 2A. By Industry: 1981 . . . . .  | 18       |
| 2B. By State and Major Industry Group: 1981 . . . . .  | 20       |
| 2C. By SMSA: 1981 . . . . .  | 23       |
| <b>Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Form of Abatement—</b>  |          |
| 3A. By Industry: 1981 . . . . .  | 24       |
| 3B. By State and Major Industry Group: 1981 . . . . .  | 28       |
| 3C. By SMSA: 1981 . . . . .  | 32       |
| <b>Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Kind of Cost and Cost Recovered, by<br/>Form of Pollutants—</b>   |          |
| 4A. By Industry: 1981 . . . . .  | 35       |
| 4B. By State and Major Industry Group: 1981 . . . . .  | 39       |
| 4C. By SMSA: 1981 . . . . .  | 44       |
| <b>Quantities of Pollutants Removed and Related Statistics—</b>  |          |
| 5A. By Industry: 1981 . . . . .  | 47       |
| 5B. By State and Major Industry Group: 1981 . . . . .  | 51       |
| 5C. By SMSA: 1981 . . . . .  | 55       |
| <b>APPENDIXES</b>  |          |
| A. Pollution Abatement Form and Instructions . . . . .   | A-1      |
| B. Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical<br>Areas . . . . .  | B-1      |

## Introduction

### SUMMARY OF SURVEY RESULTS

Pollution abatement capital expenditures by manufacturing establishments with 20 employees or more amounted to \$3,485 million in 1981. Of this total, \$2,194 million was for air pollution abatement, \$1,028 million was for water pollution, and \$263 million was for solid waste pollution abatement. In addition, operating costs related to pollution abatement activities (including payments to governmental units) totaled \$9,110 million in 1981 of which \$3,698 million was spent for air pollution, \$3,554 million for water pollution, and \$1,856 million for solid waste pollution. These totals for 1981 compare with \$3,503 million in capital expenditures and \$8,142 million in operating costs for 1980. Although the overall decline in total pollution abatement capital expenditures was 1 percent, air and solid waste capital expenditures both registered a 4 percent increase. Water pollution capital expenditures decreased \$119 million or 11 percent in 1981. All components of pollution abatement operating costs (air, water, and solid waste) registered increases as in the previous year. Total operating costs increased \$968 million or 12 percent.

Data in this publication are collected in the annual census report, Survey on Pollution Abatement Costs and Expenditures, (Form MA-200). See appendix A for a reproduction of the report form and instructions.

### POLLUTION ABATEMENT CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Approximately 68 percent of the \$3,485 million new capital expenditures for pollution abatement were made by establishments classified in four major industry groups. In order of value, they include Chemicals and Allied Products (major group 28), Primary Metal Industries (major group 33), Petroleum and Coal Products (major group 29) and Paper and Allied Products (major group 26). These same industries also accounted for the largest amount of pollution abatement capital expenditures in previous years. Chart A illustrates this concentration, on a historical basis, for air, water, and solid waste capital expenditures by major industry group.

In 1981, the States of Texas, Pennsylvania, California, and Michigan accounted for about 33 percent of the total new pollution abatement capital expenditures. Chart B illustrates the pollution capital expenditures by State. Chart C shows the total capital expenditures for pollution abatement for the 10 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA) ranked by number of manufacturing employees in 1978. (Appendix B contains the definitions for each SMSA.)

Within tables 2A, 2B, and 2C both air and water pollution abatement capital expenditures are separated on the basis of abatement technique, distinguishing between plant and equipment designed to abate pollutants through end-of-line (EOL) techniques and those designed to reduce or eliminate the generation of pollutants through changes-in-production processes (CIPP). These data show that the major portion of pollution abatement capital expenditures is spent on EOL techniques.

Separate expenditure data are also shown in these tables for major types of air pollutants to be abated such as particulates; sulfur oxides; nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, and carbon monoxides; and heavy metals, radioactive and toxic substances, and other. These data show that the largest share of capital expenditures for air pollution abatement in 1981, as in earlier years, related to particulates. (Where expenditures occur for techniques that abate both sulfur oxides and particulates, the respondent was instructed to include all such expenditures with sulfur oxides.)

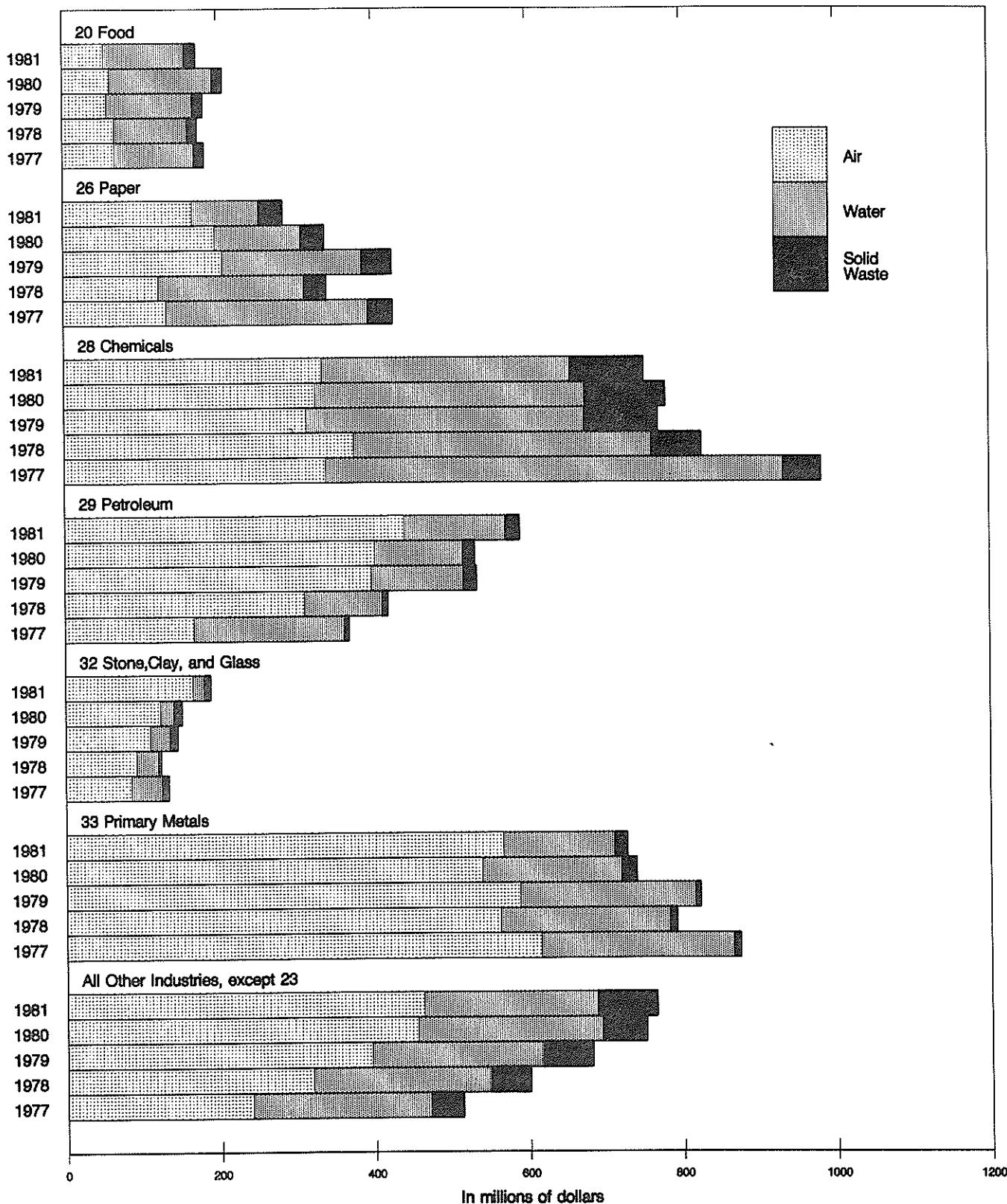
Pollution abatement capital expenditures reported in this survey exclude expenditures for the reduction of noise pollution and the improvement of aesthetics or employees comfort or safety. Also excluded are purchase of motor vehicles with pollution abatement devices and expenditures to assure an adequate water supply for production. Manufacturers of pollution abatement equipment of materials, such as electrostatic precipitators or desulfurized fuels, to be sold to others for pollution abatement purposes were instructed to exclude expenses associated with the development and production of these products.

### POLLUTION ABATEMENT OPERATING COSTS

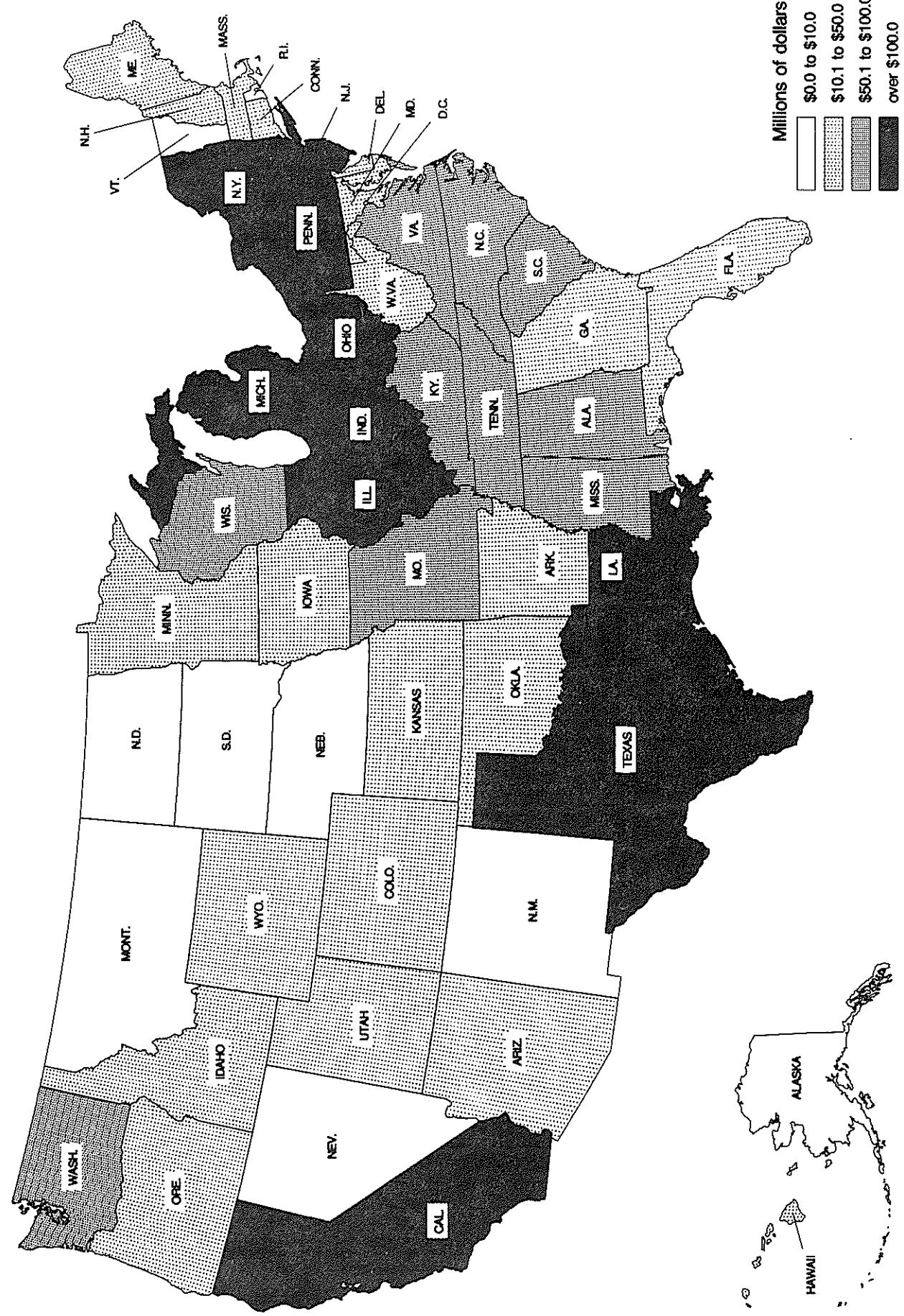
Operating costs related to pollution abatement totaled \$9,110 million in 1981. The operating costs (excluding payments to governmental units) totaled \$8,423 million for plants with 20 or more employees and consisted of \$1,487 million for depreciation, \$1,796 million for labor, \$2,568 million for materials and supplies, and \$2,569 million for services, equipment leasing, and other costs. Chart D shows the relationship between capital expenditures and operating costs by form of pollutant being abated for 1981. Chart E shows pollution abatement operating costs by type of expense for 1981.

Certain industries typically rely more on governmental units for pollution abatement activities rather than utilizing capital investments and operations at their own plant. Those industries with the largest amounts are Food and Kindred Products

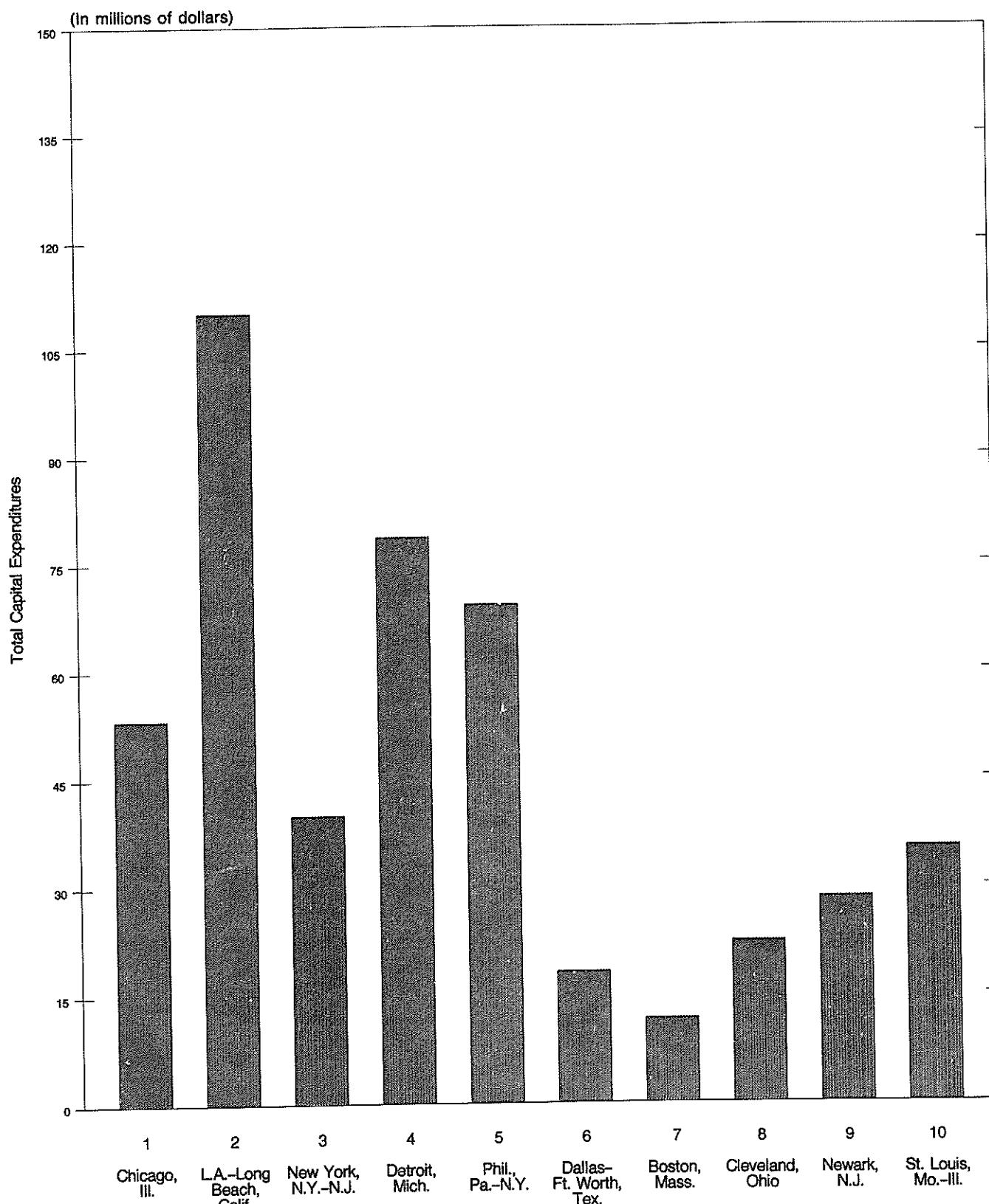
## CHART A.

**Capital Expenditures by Manufacturers for Pollution Abatement-**  
**By Form of Abatement and Major Industry Group: 1977 to 1981**

**CHART B.**  
**Capital Expenditures by Manufacturers for Pollution Abatement- By State: 1981**

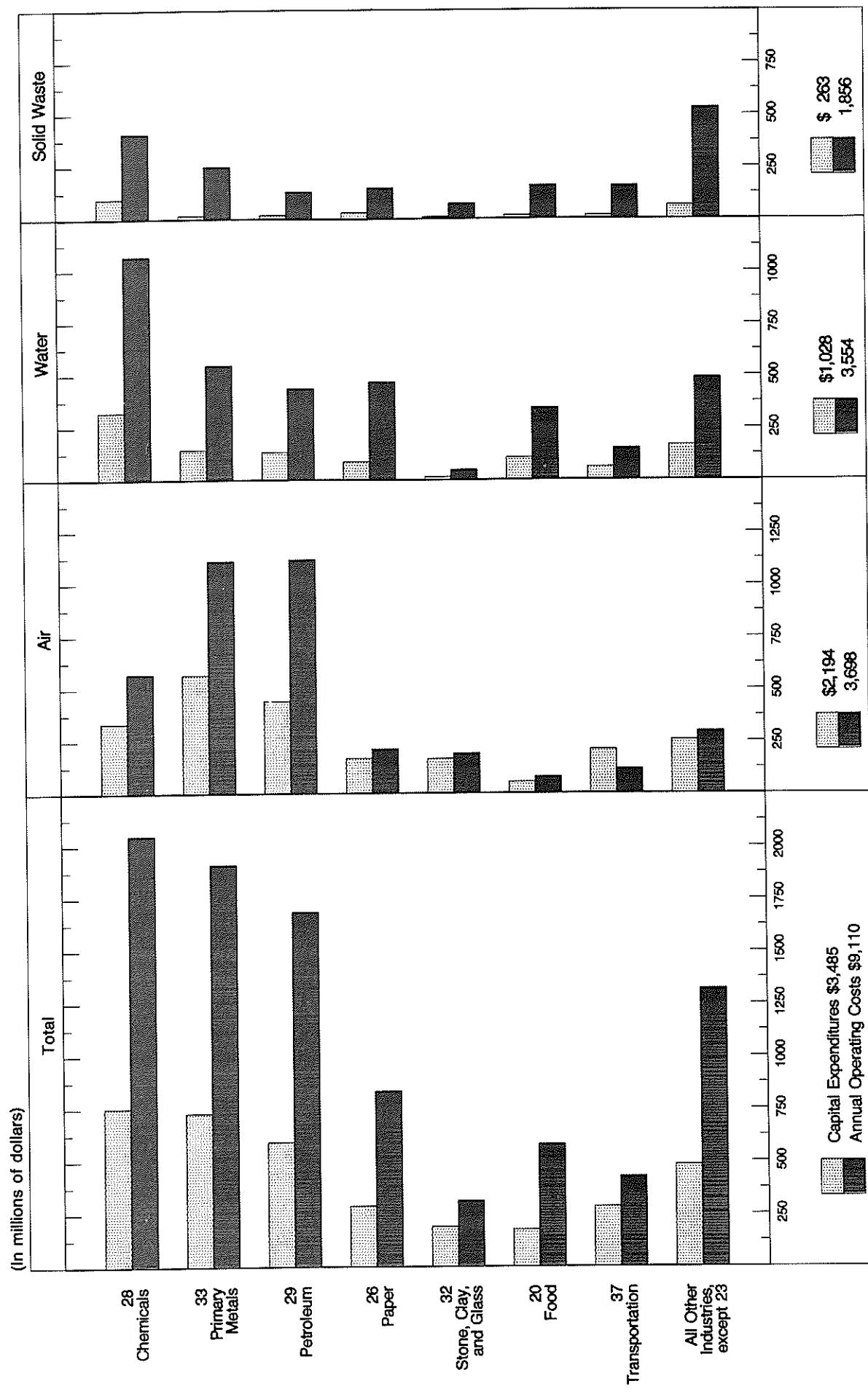


**CHART C.**  
**Capital Expenditures by Manufacturers for Pollution Abatement-**  
**By Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With the Largest**  
**Manufacturing Employment, Ranked by Number of Employees: 1981**

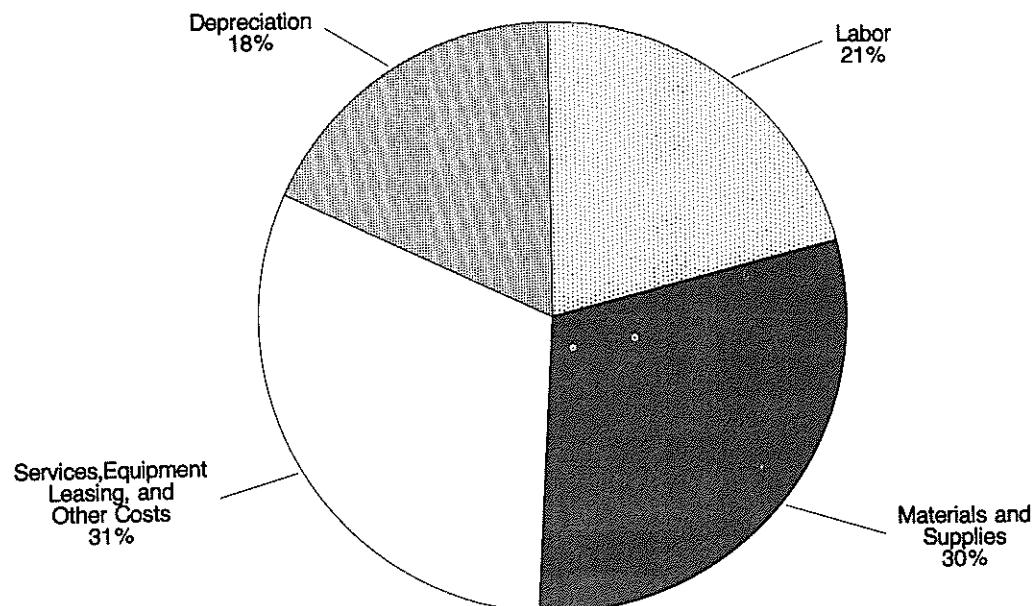


Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (1978 Ranking)

**CHART D.**  
**Capital Expenditures and Annual Operating Costs by Manufacturers for Pollution Abatement-**  
**By Form of Abatement and Major Industry Group: 1981**



## CHART E.

**Operating Costs by Manufacturers  
for Pollution Abatement-**  
By Type of Expense for  
All Industries: 1981

Note: Total operating costs, \$8,422.6 million  
(excluding payments to governmental units)

(major group 20), Chemicals and Allied Products (major group 28), and Paper and Allied Products (major group 26). (For another Census Bureau report on the pollution abatement activities in the public sector, see *Environmental Quality Control, Government Finances: Fiscal Year 1980*.)

## OTHER INFORMATION IN TABLES

In addition to the data on capital expenditures and operating costs, there are a number of tables which present other information of importance. Tables 4A, 4B, and 4C contain information on the costs recovered by manufacturers either by reuse in production or by sale. Tables 5A, 5B, and 5C present data on quantities of air, water, and solid waste pollutants removed in 1981.

For an explanation of the terms used in this report, see appendix A, which is a reproduction of the report form and instructions.

## ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations and symbols appear frequently in the tables:

|      |  |
|------|--|
| *    | Less than \$0.5 million.   |
| (NA) | Not available.   |
| r    | Revised from previously published figures.   |
| —    | Represents zero.   |
| (D)  | Withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies.   |
| p    | Preliminary.   |
| (S)  | Data suppressed because did not meet publication standards. This includes cells where PACE or GAC is less than \$5.0 million or the standard error is 20 or greater. See text. |
| (X)  | Not applicable.  |
| (Z)  | Represents less than \$50,000.   |
| TNCE | Total New Capital Expenditures.  |
| BEA  | Bureau of Economic Analysis  |
| PACE | Pollution Abatement Capital Expenditures   |
| GAC  | Pollution Abatement Gross Annual Costs   |

## DESCRIPTION OF THE SURVEY SAMPLE

The statistics presented in this report are estimates compiled from a survey of a probability sample of about 20,000 manufacturing establishments with 20 employees or more selected as a subsample of the 1977 Annual Survey of Manufactures (ASM). The 1977 ASM was in turn, a probability sample of about 70,000 establishments selected from a total of about 312,000 establishments. The ASM sample was selected from the 1972 Census of Manufactures lists supplemented by Social Security Administration lists of new manufactures that opened after 1972. At that time, the ASM sample was defined on a company rather than an establishment basis; that is, selected companies were required to report for all of their plants in the ASM so that new establishments of existing companies were included in the ASM sample.

The following specific differences between the 1977 ASM sample and the pollution abatement expenditures (PAE) sample are worthy of note:

- Establishments in major group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products, are excluded from the PAE survey. These establishments operate primarily in rented quarters where the abatement of pollution (probably most of which is solid waste) is generally arranged by the landlord. We assume that capital expenditures for pollution abatement in such establishments are minimal.
- The PAE sample was selected as an establishment sample rather than a company sample; that is, a company included in the ASM sample with 10 manufacturing plants might be included in the PAE survey for only 4 of the plants.
- The 1977 to 1981 PAE sample does not include any establishments with fewer than 20 employees. This is a departure from previous PAE (and the present ASM) panels which included establishments of all sizes. Previous PAE surveys had indicated that establishments with fewer than 20 employees contributed only about 2 percent to the pollution estimates while constituting more than 10 percent of the sample size. To reduce the reporting burden for small establishments, plants with fewer than 20 employees were eliminated from the 1977 sampling frame. In previous reports, data for establishments with fewer than 20 employees had been estimated and displayed in tables 1A and 1B. This series has been discontinued and will not appear in future reports.

The probabilities of selection assigned to establishments in the sampling frame (all in-scope ASM establishments) were determined so that the final probabilities of selection of the PAE sample were proportional to the establishments' value of shipments in the 1976 ASM. Out of a total fixed sample size of 20,000 plants, all establishments with a value of shipments in the 1976 ASM of \$30.1 million or more were included in the PAE survey. Establishments in the 1977 ASM sample with less than \$30.1 million value of shipments in 1976 were assigned probabilities of selection ranging from 0.99 to 0.005.

The smaller establishments were arrayed by industry and selected systematically to assure a proportionate representation from each major industry group. Establishments chosen for the PAE survey were assigned weights equal to the reciprocal of the establishment's probability of selection. Individual establishment data were inflated by their sampling weights to develop industry, State, or SMSA estimates.

## LIMITATIONS OF DATA

### Conceptual Problems

**Changes-in-production processes (CIPP) capital expenditures.** The survey respondent is instructed to report "the difference between expenditures on new plant and equipment that your establishment actually made for changes-in-production processes

and what your establishment would have spent for comparable plant and equipment without pollution abatement features." Telephone conversations and interviews with survey respondents indicate that estimating such an incremental cost difference is very difficult in many instances. The net effect of this reporting problem is not known and hence, care should be exercised by the data user in interpreting the CIPP data.

**Cost recovered through abatement activities.** This question attempts to measure how much of pollution abatement costs are recovered through reuse or sale. Part of the instructions state: "Exclude the value of salable items such as scrap if the sale represents essentially an economic rather than pollution decision." This qualification makes it imperative that the data preparer be aware of the original motivation of the decision in order to adequately complete the form. The Bureau of the Census believes this is not always known.

**Operating cost for pollution abatement.** The survey respondent is asked to provide separately depreciation, labor, materials and supplies, services and equipment leasing, and other costs. In many cases, interviews with survey respondents have revealed that with the exception of depreciation, book records are not kept for each category and must be estimated from other information.

### Sampling Variation

The particular sample selected for this survey is one of a large number of similar probability samples of the same size that could have been selected, by chance, using the same sample design. Each of the possible samples would yield somewhat different sets of results. The sampling errors—the differences between the estimate obtained and the results theoretically obtainable from a comparable complete canvass of the same target universe—are unknown. Guides to the potential size of the sampling errors, however, are provided by the estimated relative standard errors of the estimates. These are shown for a few key data items in the report. On the average, relative standard errors tend to be somewhat higher for detailed figures than for larger aggregates.

In conjunction with its associated estimates, the relative standard error (computed as the estimated standard error of estimate divided by the value of the estimate itself) may be used to define confidence intervals, ranges which could be expected to include comparable complete coverage values for specified percentages of all possible samples. The complete coverage value would be included in the range:

1. From one standard error below to one standard error above the derived estimate for about two-thirds of all samples.
2. From 2 standard errors below to 2 standard errors above the derived estimate for about 19 out of 20 of all possible samples.
3. From three standard errors below to three standard errors above the derived estimate for nearly all samples.

An inference that the comparable complete coverage results would be within the indicated ranges would be correct in approximately the relative frequencies shown. Those proportions, therefore, may be interpreted as defining the confidence that the estimates shown would differ from complete-coverage results by as much as one, two, or three standard errors, respectively.

For example, if an estimated total is shown as \$20.0 million with an associated relative standard error of 2 percent, the standard error is \$0.4 million (2 percent of \$20.0 million). Then there is approximately 67 percent confidence that the interval \$19.6 to \$20.4 million includes the complete coverage total, about 95 percent confidence that the interval \$19.2 to \$20.8 million includes the complete coverage total, and almost certain confidence that the interval \$18.8 to \$21.2 million includes the complete coverage total.

### Processing Errors

In addition to the sampling errors, the estimates are subject to various response and operational errors: errors of collection, reporting, transcription, etc. These operational errors would also occur if a complete canvass were to be conducted under the same conditions as this survey. Explicit measures of their effects generally are not available. However, it is believed that most of the important operational errors were detected and corrected in the course of the Census Bureau's review of the data for reasonableness and consistency.

## COMPARISON OF BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND CENSUS DATA

The Bureau of the Census estimates of total capital expenditures and pollution abatement expenditures are generally lower than those published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the Survey of Current Business. Since both sets of data are based on samples, some of the differences by industry are to be expected. However, most of the differences result from the types of reporting units used to collect the data.

The Census Bureau survey relies on the establishment as the reporting unit. The census questionnaire covers only capital expenditures at the particular location engaged in manufacturing selected for the sample. In aggregating the data, the industry group classification is based on the manufacturing activity at that location.

The BEA survey relies on the company as the reporting unit. Each company files a report for its entire operation and that report is classified by industry according to the primary or largest activity of the company as a whole. Companies classified by BEA as primarily manufacturing include many other activities individually classified as retailing, mining, transportation, and services. Reports for such companies cover capital expenditures at establishments in these activities as well as the manufacturing locations.

In this respect, the BEA information for manufacturing tends to be overstated compared to the Census Bureau's. On the other hand, some manufacturing activity takes place in companies which are primarily engaged in retail, service, transporta-

tion, or some other nonmanufacturing activity. The capital expenditures applicable to manufacturing activity of these companies are not included in the BEA data for manufacturing but are identified as separate operations in the Census Bureau survey. In this situation, the Census Bureau figures would tend to be higher than the Bureau of Economic Analysis figures.

Because the nonmanufacturing activity of manufacturing companies tends to exceed considerably the manufacturing activity of nonmanufacturing companies, the net effect is to attribute greater capital expenditures to manufacturing in company-based data than in establishment-based data. Over the years, total capital expenditures for manufacturing estimated in census establishment surveys has varied between 60 and 70 percent of the BEA estimates. Table A shows a comparison of BEA and Census total and pollution abatement capital expenditures for 1979 to 1981.

## SELECTED INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Table B highlights annual manufacturing data for air pollution control equipment from 1977 to 1981. This information is collected and published in series MA35J, *Selected Industrial Air Pollution Control Equipment*, by the Bureau of the Census. Data in this survey are collected for two types of manufactured air pollution equipment: particulate emissions collectors (e.g., electrostatic precipitators, wet scrubbers) and gaseous emission control devices (e.g., catalytic oxidation systems, gas absorbers). The published report is divided into two parts. The first presents data on quantity and value of new orders, shipments, and backlog of orders at the year-end. The second provides value of the equipment shipped by end use. As shown in the table, steam electric power plants are the largest end user of industrial air pollution control equipment (approximately 47 percent in 1981). In 1981, shipments increased for several manufacturers' end users.

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOR POLLUTION ABATEMENT PURPOSES

Tables C and D show the amounts spent from 1977 to 1981, on research and development (R&D) for the purpose of pollution control. These data are collected by the Bureau of the Census and published by the National Science Foundation. Total expenditures for industrial pollution abatement R&D by source of funds, type of pollution abatement, and some detail industry data are not available due to high rates of nonresponse.

## REVISION TO 1980 DATA

The data for quantities of solid waste removed in tables 5A, 5B, and 5C of the 1980 report, *Pollution Abatement Costs and*

*Expenditures, 1980 MA200(80)-1*, issued in December 1980, should be revised as shown in the following partial table:

Quantities of Pollutants Removed and Related Statistics for Establishments With 20 or More Employees: 1980

(Quantities in thousands of short tons)

| SIC code                                 | Industry, State and major industry group, or SMSA | Quantity of solid waste removed |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| TABLE 5A: INDUSTRY                       |   |                                 |
|  | All industries <sup>1</sup> . . . . .             | *149,872.8                      |
| 33                                       | Primary metal industries . . . . .                | *37,523.9                       |
| 331                                      | Blast furnace, basic steel products . . . . .     | *21,952.8                       |
| 3312                                     | Blast furnaces and steel mills . . . . .          | *21,165.3                       |
| 3313                                     | Electrometallurgical products . . . . .           | 456.0                           |
| 3315                                     | Steel wire and related products . . . . .         | 117.3                           |
| 3316                                     | Cold finishing of steel shapes . . . . .          | 186.8                           |
| 332                                      | Iron and steel foundries . . . . .                | 7,674.7                         |
| 3321                                     | Gray iron foundries . . . . .                     | 6,172.1                         |
| 3325                                     | Steel foundries, n.e.c. . . . .                   | 1,130.2                         |
| 333                                      | Primary nonferrous metals . . . . .               | *6,707.5                        |
| 3331                                     | Primary copper . . . . .                          | *5,861.8                        |
| 3332                                     | Primary lead . . . . .                            | 106.3                           |
| 3333                                     | Primary zinc . . . . .                            | 101.0                           |
| 3334                                     | Primary aluminum . . . . .                        | 544.1                           |
| 3339                                     | Primary nonferrous metals, n.e.c. . . . .         | 94.3                            |
| TABLE 5B: STATE AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP |   |                                 |
|  | United States <sup>1</sup> . . . . .              | *149,872.8                      |
| 20                                       | Indiana . . . . .                                 | *10,569.5                       |
| 28                                       | Food and kindred products . . . . .               | 134.5                           |
| 29                                       | Chemicals and allied products . . . . .           | 352.5                           |
| 30                                       | Petroleum and coal products . . . . .             | (D)                             |
| 33                                       | Rubber, misc. plastics products . . . . .         | 122.8                           |
| 35                                       | Primary metal industries . . . . .                | *8,155.8                        |
| 36                                       | Machinery, except electrical . . . . .            | 102.7                           |
| 37                                       | Electric, electronic equipment . . . . .          | 133.3                           |
|  | Transportation equipment . . . . .                | 398.0                           |
| 26                                       | Texas . . . . .                                   | *15,086.4                       |
| 28                                       | Paper and allied products . . . . .               | 402.8                           |
| 29                                       | Chemicals and allied products . . . . .           | 5,871.8                         |
| 32                                       | Petroleum and coal products . . . . .             | 2,032.8                         |
| 33                                       | Stone, clay, glass products . . . . .             | 1,014.1                         |
| 35                                       | Primary metal industries . . . . .                | *2,669.2                        |
| 36                                       | Machinery, except electrical . . . . .            | 98.1                            |
| 37                                       | Electric, electronic equipment . . . . .          | 24.8                            |
|  | Transportation equipment . . . . .                | 101.4                           |
| TABLE 5C: SMSA                           |   |                                 |
|  | Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.                   | *7,893.5                        |

<sup>1</sup>Only those data with an asterisk have been corrected.

<sup>1</sup>Major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products, is excluded.

**Table A. Total New Capital Expenditures and Pollution Abatement Expenditures for New Plant and Equipment—BEA and Census, by Industry Group: 1979 to 1981**

(In millions of dollars)

| Industry group                       | Data source | TNCE    | 1981                             |       |       |             | TNCE    | 1980                             |       |       |             | TNCE   | 1979                             |       |       |             |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|--|--|
|                                      |             |         | Pollution abatement expenditures |       |       |             |         | Pollution abatement expenditures |       |       |             |        | Pollution abatement expenditures |       |       |             |  |  |
|                                      |             |         | Total                            | Air   | Water | Solid waste |         | Total                            | Air   | Water | Solid waste |        | Total                            | Air   | Water | Solid waste |  |  |
| All manufacturing.....               | BEA         | 126,790 | 5,420                            | 2,690 | 2,100 | 630         | 115,810 | 5,520                            | 2,880 | 2,090 | 550         | 96,680 | 4,820                            | 2,250 | 1,840 | 430         |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 3,485                            | 2,194 | 1,028 | 263         | 70,569  | 3,503                            | 2,106 | 1,147 | 251         | 61,533 | 3,565                            | 2,072 | 1,246 | 247         |  |  |
| Durable goods.....                   | BEA         | 61,840  | 1,970                            | 1,090 | 700   | 180         | 58,910  | 2,270                            | 1,420 | 690   | 150         | 51,070 | 2,000                            | 1,210 | 650   | 140         |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 1,587                            | 1,141 | 358   | 88          | 39,608  | 1,530                            | 1,062 | 390   | 77          | 33,926 | 1,553                            | 1,040 | 440   | 71          |  |  |
| Primary metals.....                  | BEA         | 8,120   | 780                              | 540   | 190   | 50          | 7,710   | 980                              | 670   | 260   | 40          | 6,760  | 920                              | 660   | 260   | 20          |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 728                              | 567   | 144   | 17          | 5,496   | 740                              | 540   | 181   | 20          | 5,129  | 823                              | 569   | 227   | 7           |  |  |
| Electrical machinery.....            | BEA         | 10,310  | 180                              | 80    | 70    | 20          | 9,590   | 160                              | 70    | 60    | 20          | 7,280  | 110                              | 50    | 60    | 10          |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 97                               | 49    | 41    | 7           | 7,934   | 79                               | 44    | 27    | 8           | 4,566  | 91                               | 42    | 42    | 7           |  |  |
| Machinery except electrical.....     | BEA         | 13,220  | 150                              | 50    | 90    | 10          | 11,590  | 150                              | 70    | 70    | 10          | 10,520 | 140                              | 70    | 60    | 10          |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 67                               | 31    | 28    | 8           | 6,162   | 75                               | 34    | 35    | 6           | 6,817  | 85                               | 39    | 38    | 8           |  |  |
| Transportation equipment.....        | BEA         | 18,390  | 460                              | 200   | 210   | 60          | 18,160  | 520                              | 310   | 170   | 40          | 15,320 | 410                              | 190   | 160   | 60          |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 283                              | 209   | 60    | 14          | 8,002   | 275                              | 201   | 61    | 13          | 6,854  | 190                              | 120   | 60    | 10          |  |  |
| Stone, clay, and glass.....          | BEA         | 3,140   | 160                              | 120   | 30    | 10          | 3,820   | 250                              | 210   | 30    | 10          | 3,940  | 210                              | 170   | 30    | 10          |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 189                              | 166   | 14    | 9           | 3,039   | 151                              | 123   | 18    | 10          | 2,606  | 147                              | 110   | 25    | 10          |  |  |
| Fabricated metals <sup>2</sup> ..... | BEA         | 2,960   | 70                               | 20    | 40    | (*)         | 2,960   | 70                               | 20    | 30    | 10          | 7,270  | 220                              | 110   | 90    | 10          |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 76                               | 37    | 30    | 8           | 3,919   | 77                               | 38    | 35    | 4           | 7,981  | 217                              | 140   | 48    | 29          |  |  |
| Other durable <sup>2</sup> .....     | BEA         | 5,690   | 160                              | 70    | 70    | 20          | 5,090   | 140                              | 70    | 60    | 10          | 5,550  | 400                              | 180   | 160   | 60          |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 147                              | 82    | 41    | 25          | 5,056   | 133                              | 82    | 34    | 16          | 4,447  | 426                              | 207   | 181   | 39          |  |  |
| Nondurable goods.....                | BEA         | 64,950  | 3,460                            | 1,600 | 1,400 | 450         | 56,900  | 3,250                            | 1,460 | 1,400 | 400         | 67,610 | 2,820                            | 1,343 | 1,190 | 290         |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 1,900                            | 1,052 | 672   | 177         | 30,961  | 1,976                            | 1,044 | 760   | 175         | 27,607 | 2,014                            | 1,035 | 804   | 177         |  |  |
| Food, including beverages.....       | BEA         | 8,220   | 300                              | 130   | 140   | 40          | 7,390   | 270                              | 80    | 180   | 20          | 6,620  | 270                              | 80    | 160   | 30          |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 174                              | 54    | 105   | 15          | 5,852   | 208                              | 62    | 133   | 14          | 5,034  | 183                              | 58    | 111   | 14          |  |  |
| Textiles.....                        | BEA         | 1,560   | 50                               | 30    | 20    | (*)         | 1,620   | 70                               | 50    | 20    | 10          | 1,500  | 60                               | 30    | 20    | (*)         |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 48                               | 27    | 16    | 5           | 1,495   | 60                               | 33    | 24    | 4           | 1,329  | 39                               | 22    | 15    | 2           |  |  |
| Paper.....                           | BEA         | 6,720   | 380                              | 160   | 120   | 110         | 6,800   | 390                              | 160   | 160   | 70          | 5,550  | 400                              | 180   | 180   | 50          |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 286                              | 168   | 87    | 31          | 5,213   | 340                              | 197   | 111   | 31          | 4,447  | 426                              | 207   | 181   | 39          |  |  |
| Chemicals.....                       | BEA         | 13,600  | 880                              | 380   | 360   | 140         | 12,600  | 730                              | 320   | 320   | 100         | 10,780 | 630                              | 290   | 280   | 60          |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 753                              | 335   | 322   | 96          | 8,763   | 781                              | 326   | 350   | 105         | 7,976  | 771                              | 315   | 361   | 96          |  |  |
| Petroleum.....                       | BEA         | 26,560  | 1,760                            | 880   | 740   | 140         | 20,690  | 1,710                            | 830   | 690   | 190         | 16,210 | 1,380                            | 720   | 530   | 130         |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 591                              | 641   | 132   | 18          | 3,615   | 532                              | 402   | 114   | 15          | 3,273  | 534                              | 398   | 119   | 17          |  |  |
| Rubber.....                          | BEA         | 1,770   | 40                               | 20    | 20    | 10          | 1,730   | 40                               | 20    | 10    | 10          | 2,170  | 60                               | 40    | 10    | 10          |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 28                               | 15    | 6     | 7           | 2,087   | 22                               | 13    | 7     | 2           | 2,208  | 25                               | 13    | 9     | 3           |  |  |
| Other nondurables.....               | BEA         | 6,530   | 40                               | 20    | 20    | 10          | 6,080   | 40                               | 10    | 20    | 10          | 4,780  | 40                               | 10    | 10    | 20          |  |  |
|                                      | Census      | (NA)    | 20                               | 12    | 4     | 5           | 3,936   | 33                               | 11    | 18    | 4           | 3,340  | 36                               | 22    | 8     | 6           |  |  |

Note: See text for explanation of differences between BEA and Census estimates.

Totals may not agree with detail because of independent rounding. Census data for pollution abatement expenditures includes only those manufacturing establishments with 20 or more employees; see text.

<sup>1</sup>Major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products, is excluded from all figures except for TNCE from the Annual Survey of Manufactures.

<sup>2</sup>Appears separately for the first time in this report.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Survey of Pollution Abatement Cost and Expenditures, 1979-1981, Annual Survey of Manufactures 1979-1980, and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Plant and Equipment Expenditures, by Business for Pollution Abatement 1973-1981, and Planned 1982, Survey of Current Business, June 1982.

Table B. Selected Industrial Air Pollution Control Equipment: 1977 to 1981

(Millions of dollars)

| Air pollution control equipment            | Value     |                 |                   | Shipments by end use           |                                    |                    |                      |           |                      |                                |                            |                          |                                     |                               |                          |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | New order | Total shipments | Backlog of orders | Pulp and paper mill operations | Chemical and fertilizer production | Petroleum refining | Cement manufacturing | Foundries | Iron and steel mills | Primary metals smelting plants | Grain milling and handling | Coal mining and cleaning | Steam electric utility power plants | Steam industrial power plants | Other end use industries |
| Total air pollution control equipment..... | 1,074.0   | 951.2           | 1,522.0           | 32.7                           | 59.1                               | 28.5               | 20.5                 | 16.0      | 52.3                 | 36.0                           | 9.4                        | 6.4                      | 463.6                               | 53.8                          | 173.0                    |
| 1980..                                     | 1,159.1   | 827.3           | 1,398.4           | 29.4                           | 61.0                               | 16.4               | 31.8                 | 16.0      | 33.3                 | 20.6                           | 6.0                        | 7.1                      | 407.9                               | 59.8                          | 138.1                    |
| 1979..                                     | 710.6     | 738.4           | 988.1             | 31.8                           | 59.0                               | 14.1               | 19.1                 | 11.1      | 33.1                 | 16.8                           | 7.0                        | 7.9                      | 376.6                               | 45.5                          | 116.4                    |
| 1978..                                     | 741.5     | 612.0           | 916.2             | 27.5                           | 41.9                               | r12.4              | r15.9                | r13.4     | 39.4                 | r5.2                           | r9.2                       | 6.8                      | 287.0                               | r38.0                         | 115.3                    |
| 1977..                                     | 605.9     | 617.3           | 788.1             | 28.8                           | 35.3                               | r12.3              | 18.3                 | 6.7       | r35.7                | 13.9                           | r3.8                       | r6.0                     | r307.2                              | r26.4                         | r122.9                   |
| Particulates emission collectors.....      | 639.3     | 693.4           | 696.2             | 31.8                           | 34.0                               | (D)                | (D)                  | 15.5      | 48.9                 | 35.7                           | 9.4                        | 5.7                      | 290.3                               | 43.0                          | 136.8                    |
| 1980..                                     | 582.4     | 637.4           | 750.3             | 28.3                           | 39.6                               | 14.3               | (D)                  | (D)       | 32.7                 | 20.1                           | 6.0                        | 6.0                      | (D)                                 | 47.9                          | 106.9                    |
| 1979..                                     | 467.1     | 570.9           | 742.5             | 30.4                           | 37.2                               | (D)                | (D)                  | (D)       | 32.3                 | 16.5                           | (D)                        | 6.8                      | (D)                                 | 40.7                          | 96.3                     |
| 1978..                                     | 544.6     | 497.0           | 684.9             | r25.8                          | r29.7                              | (D)                | (D)                  | (D)       | 35.4                 | (D)                            | (D)                        | (D)                      | (D)                                 | (D)                           | r92.7                    |
| 1977..                                     | 460.1     | 484.1           | r650.7            | 27.6                           | r20.5                              | 3.4                | (D)                  | (D)       | 31.4                 | 13.0                           | (D)                        | (D)                      | 266.2                               | r13.3                         | r96.9                    |
| Gaseous emission control devices.....      | 417.7     | 242.1           | 819.1             | (D)                            | 24.5                               | 6.6                | -                    | (D)       | (D)                  | (D)                            | -                          | (D)                      | 167.1                               | 9.5                           | 29.5                     |
| 1980..                                     | 552.1     | 166.9           | 642.7             | (D)                            | (D)                                | (D)                | -                    | (D)       | (D)                  | (D)                            | -                          | (D)                      | (D)                                 | (D)                           | 21.5                     |
| 1979..                                     | 209.8     | 167.5           | 236.7             | (D)                            | (D)                                | 1.8                | -                    | (D)       | (D)                  | (D)                            | -                          | -                        | (D)                                 | 4.3                           | 14.9                     |
| 1978..                                     | 158.3     | 83.1            | 199.8             | r0.6                           | (D)                                | r2.3               | -                    | (D)       | 0.6                  | (D)                            | -                          | -                        | (D)                                 | 2.7                           | 12.1                     |
| 1977..                                     | 113.0     | r99.3           | 116.4             | (D)                            | (D)                                | (D)                | -                    | (D)       | (D)                  | (D)                            | -                          | -                        | r53.5                               | r9.1                          | r13.1                    |

<sup>1</sup>Includes other types of industrial air pollution control equipment not shown separately.

Source: Current Industrial Reports, Selected Industrial Air Pollution Control Equipment, (MA-35J), 1977 to 1981.

Table C. Industrial Research and Development Expenditures for Pollution Abatement, by Type: 1977 to 1981

(Millions of dollars)

| Type of pollution abatement | 1981 <sup>P</sup> |         |         | 1980  |         |         | 1979  |         |         | 1978  |         |         | 1977  |         |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|
|                             | Total             | Federal | Company | Total | Federal | Company | Total | Federal | Company | Total | Federal | Company | Total | Federal | Company |
| Total.....                  | (1)               | 132     | (1)     | 1,183 | 117     | 1,066   | 1,237 | 98      | 1,139   | 1,067 | 75      | 992     | 901   | 56      | 845     |
| Air.....                    | (1)               | (1)     | (1)     | (2)   | (2)     | (2)     | (2)   | 954     | 30      | 923   | (2)     | (2)     | 676   | 22      | 654     |
| Water.....                  | 110               | 8       | 102     | (2)   | (2)     | (2)     | 120   | 13      | 107     | (2)   | (2)     | (2)     | 97    | 7       | 90      |
| Solid waste.....            | 101               | 62      | 39      | (2)   | (2)     | (2)     | 43    | 33      | 11      | (2)   | (2)     | (2)     | 28    | 7       | 21      |
| All other.....              | 71                | (2)     | (2)     | (2)   | (2)     | (2)     | 120   | 22      | 98      | (2)   | (2)     | (2)     | 100   | 20      | 80      |

<sup>1</sup>Data not available due to high rate of nonresponse.<sup>2</sup>Not separately available but included in total.

Source: National Science Foundation/Bureau of the Census, Survey of Industrial Research and Development, 1977 to 1981.

Table D. Total Industrial Research and Development Expenditures for Pollution Abatement, by Source of Funds and Industry: 1977 to 1981

(Millions of dollars)

| Source of funds and industry      | 1981 <sup>P</sup> | 1980  | 1979  | 1978  | 1977 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total.....                        | (1)               | 1,183 | 1,237 | 1,067 | 901  |
| Source of funds:                  |                   |       |       |       |      |
| Federal funds.....                | 132               | 117   | 98    | 75    | 56   |
| Company funds.....                | (1)               | 1,066 | 1,139 | 992   | 845  |
| Industry:                         |                   |       |       |       |      |
| Electrical equipment.....         | 40                | 39    | 33    | 19    | 20   |
| Petroleum refining.....           | 92                | 98    | 82    | 72    | 61   |
| Aircraft and missiles.....        | 31                | 38    | 64    | 64    | 57   |
| Chemical and allied products..... | 196               | 184   | 149   | 81    | 83   |
| Motor vehicles and equipment..... | (1)               | (2)   | (2)   | 605   | 487  |
| Other manufacturing.....          | (1)               | 4     | 109   | 107   | 100  |
| Nonmanufacturing.....             | 130               | 101   | 113   | 119   | 93   |

<sup>1</sup>Data not available due to high rate of nonresponse.<sup>2</sup>Not separately available but included in total.

Source: National Science Foundation/Bureau of the Census, Survey of Industrial Research and Development, 1977 to 1981.



**Table 1A. Pollution Abatement Capital Expenditures and Operating Costs, by Form of Abatement and Major Industry Group: 1977 to 1981—Continued**

(In millions of dollars, except percents)

| SIC code | Industry                                    | Annual Survey of Manufacturers (ASM) <sup>1</sup> |                                | Pollution abatement capital expenditures (PACE) |         |       |             | Pollution abatement gross annual costs (GAC) including payments to government units |       |       |             | Percent change (prior year to current year) |       | Standard error of estimates (percent) |     |     |    |
|----------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---------|-------|-------------|---|-------|-------|-------------|---|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
|          |   | Total value of shipments                          | Total new capital expenditures | Total   | Air     | Water | Solid waste | Total   | Air   | Water | Solid waste | PACE  | GAC   | PACE                                  | GAC |     |    |
| 36       | Electric, electronic equipment.....         | (NA)  | (NA)                           | 97.1  | 48.7    | 41.0  | 7.4         | 247.1   | 51.8  | 106.2 | 88.8        | 23  | 21    | 3                                     | 2   |     |    |
|          |   |   |                                | 128,587.3                                       | 6,162.0 | 79.0  | 43.5        | 205.0   | 45.2  | 87.8  | 71.9        | -13   | 12    | 3                                     | 1   |     |    |
|          |   |   |                                | 116,031.9                                       | 4,565.7 | 90.9  | 41.8        | 42.0  | 7.1   | 182.3 | 46.7        | 82.8  | 52.8  | 26                                    | 23  | 5   | 1  |
|          |   |   |                                | 100,530.1                                       | 3,699.7 | 72.2  | 32.9        | 36.0  | 3.3   | 148.6 | 30.7        | 71.7  | 46.1  | 13                                    | 16  | 5   | 2  |
|          |   |   |                                | 88,433.1  | 2,866.5 | 63.8  | 23.0        | 36.0  | 4.9   | 128.1 | 28.0        | 63.2  | 37.1  | 9                                     | 17  | 4   | 2  |
| 37       | Transportation equipment.....               | (NA)  | (NA)                           | 283.3   | 209.2   | 60.0  | 14.2        | 426.1   | 117.5 | 150.7 | 157.7       | 3   | 6     | 1                                     | 1   |     |    |
|          |   |   |                                | 186,281.7                                       | 8,002.4 | 275.0 | 201.4       | 60.7  | 12.9  | 401.5 | 110.7       | 137.4                                       | 153.2 | 45                                    | 21  | 1   | 1  |
|          |   |   |                                | 201,625.0                                       | 6,853.8 | 189.5 | 120.1       | 59.5  | 9.9   | 331.8 | 96.4        | 126.3                                       | 109.1 | 36                                    | 18  | 1   | 1  |
|          |   |   |                                | 188,773.3                                       | 5,834.3 | 139.5 | 71.0        | 57.9  | 10.7  | 280.5 | 77.3        | 110.2                                       | 93.0  | 69                                    | 20  | 1   | 1  |
|          |   |   |                                | 166,954.0                                       | 4,670.9 | 82.6  | 36.9        | 39.4  | 6.3   | 233.9 | 60.6        | 97.3  | 76.1  | 5                                     | 18  | 1   | 1  |
| 38       | Instruments, related products.....          | (NA)  | (NA)                           | 60.1  | 14.4    | 23.7  | 2.1         | 90.4  | 12.8  | 40.0  | 37.5        | 47  | 17    | 4                                     | 2   |     |    |
|          |   |   |                                | 44,138.7  | 1,701.3 | 27.2  | 11.3        | 12.7  | 3.2   | 77.1  | 11.3        | 33.7  | 32.1  | 17                                    | 11  | 9   | 1  |
|          |   |   |                                | 37,740.2  | 1,419.2 | 23.2  | 13.0        | 7.7   | 2.5   | 69.2  | 10.6        | 30.7  | 27.9  | 37                                    | 23  | 12  | 1  |
|          |   |   |                                | 33,701.2  | 1,099.5 | 16.9  | 6.8         | 9.5   | 0.6   | 55.8  | 7.3         | 26.9  | 21.6  | -31                                   | 18  | 2   | 2  |
|          |   |   |                                | 28,897.8  | 938.9   | 24.4  | 14.5        | 8.5   | 1.4   | 47.3  | 9.0         | 23.0  | 15.4  | -24                                   | 4   | 4   | 2  |
| 39       | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries..... | (NA)  | (NA)                           | 11.5  | 6.7     | 3.9   | 0.9         | 28.4  | 6.2   | 7.9   | 14.1        | 5   | 8     | 19                                    | 5   |     |    |
|          |   |   |                                | 25,031.6  | 731.8   | 11.0  | 6.4         | 4.2   | 0.5   | 26.3  | 5.2         | 7.2   | 13.8  | (X)                                   | -   | 19  | 5  |
|          |   |   |                                | 23,015.6  | 595.4   | (S)   | (S)         | (S)   | (S)   | 26.3  | 6.5         | 7.2   | 12.6  | (X)                                   | 19  | (X) | 16 |
|          |   |   |                                | 20,779.6  | 533.3   | (S)   | (S)         | (D)   | (D)   | 22.1  | 4.0         | 5.8   | 12.3  | (X)                                   | 16  | (X) | 4  |
|          |   |   |                                | 19,150.7  | 473.6   | 6.6   | 2.5         | 3.9   | 0.3   | 19.0  | 5.3         | 5.2   | 8.4   | 35                                    | 15  | 28  | 5  |

Note: Totals may not agree with detail because of independent rounding. For data prior to 1977, see MA-200(80)-1. Statistics in other than the first two columns in this table cover manufacturing establishments with 20 employees or more. See text for a description of survey coverage.

<sup>1</sup>Data from the Annual Survey of Manufactures includes establishments with fewer than 20 employees. These data also include major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products.











Table 2A. Pollution Abatement Capital Expenditures, by Industry: 1981—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code | Industry                                   | Total pollution abatement capital expenditures | Air                    |             |                                 |                             |               |   |   | Water                  |             |                                 | Standard error of estimates (percent) PACE |    |
|----------|--|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|----|
|          |  |  | By abatement technique |             |                                 | By type of pollutant abated |               |   |   | By abatement technique |             |                                 |  |    |
|          |  |  | Total                  | End of line | Changes in production processes | Particulates                | Sulfur oxides | Nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, and carbon monoxides | Heavy metals, radioactive and toxic substances, and other | Total                  | End of line | Changes in production processes | Solid waste                                |    |
| 33       | Primary metal industries.....              | 728.2  | 567.2                  | 531.0       | 36.3                            | 487.6                       | 43.6          | 10.9  | 24.6  | 144.1                  | 139.4       | 4.7                             | 16.9                                       | 1  |
| 331      | Blast furnace, basic steel products.....   | 459.1  | 355.0                  | (D)         | (D)                             | 343.9                       | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 98.9                   | 95.1        | 3.8                             | 5.2  | 1  |
| 3312     | Blast furnaces and steel mills.....        | 442.3  | 346.7                  | (D)         | (D)                             | 337.2                       | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 91.0                   | 89.8        | 1.1                             | 4.6  | 1  |
| 3313     | Electrometallurgical products.....         | 9.2  | 6.6                    | -           | 6.5                             | -                           | -             | -   | 2.6   | 2.6                    | -           | -                               | -  | 1  |
| 332      | Iron and steel foundries.....              | 56.4   | 50.1                   | 38.8        | 11.3                            | 48.3                        | -             | 1.5   | 0.2   | 2.9                    | 2.8         | -                               | 3.5  | 16 |
| 3325     | Steel foundries, n.e.c.....                | 6.7  | 6.2                    | 6.1         | 0.1                             | 6.2                         | -             | -   | -   | 0.2                    | 0.2         | -                               | 0.3  | 19 |
| 333      | Primary nonferrous metals.....             | 146.0  | 123.0                  | 120.9       | 2.1                             | 66.8                        | 34.2          | 1.5   | 20.5  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | 1  |
| 3331     | Primary copper.....                        | 37.9   | (D)                    | 33.7        | (D)                             | (D)                         | 16.5          | (D)   | 9.0   | 3.9                    | 3.9         | -                               | (D)  | 4  |
| 3333     | Primary zinc.....                          | 11.4   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | -  | 1  |
| 3334     | Primary aluminum.....                      | 83.5   | 68.7                   | (D)         | (D)                             | 51.4                        | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 11.2                   | 11.2        | -                               | 3.6  | 1  |
| 3339     | Primary nonferrous metals, n.e.c.....      | 10.1   | 9.1                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 3.8                         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | 15 |
| 3341     | Secondary nonferrous metals.....           | 27.4   | 22.3                   | 20.2        | 2.1                             | 19.5                        | 1.4           | 0.4   | 0.9   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | 19 |
| 335      | Nonferrous rolling and drawing.....        | 26.9   | 14.1                   | 13.3        | 0.8                             | 6.5                         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 11.4                   | 11.1        | 0.4                             | 1.4  | 3  |
| 3353     | Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil.....       | 12.4   | 8.4                    | 8.2         | 0.2                             | 3.7                         | -             | 4.5   | -   | 3.6                    | 3.3         | -                               | 0.7  | 1  |
| 3356     | Nonferrous rolling and drawing, n.e.c..... | 6.5  | 2.3                    | (D)         | 1.3                             | (D)                         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 4.0                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 0.2  | 3  |
| 336      | Nonferrous foundries.....                  | 11.5   | 2.3                    | 2.3         | 0.1                             | 2.2                         | -             | -   | 0.1   | (D)                    | (D)         | -                               | (D)  | 6  |
| 3361     | Aluminum foundries.....                    | 10.8   | 1.6                    | 1.6         | -                               | 1.6                         | -             | -   | -   | (D)                    | (D)         | -                               | (D)  | 6  |
| 34       | Fabricated metal products.....             | 75.7   | 37.4                   | 29.3        | 8.1                             | 23.7                        | 1.0           | 11.3  | 1.0   | 30.4                   | 26.8        | 3.5                             | 7.6  | 7  |
| 342      | Cutlery, handtools and hardware.....       | 8.2  | 1.9                    | 1.7         | 0.1                             | 1.2                         | -             | 0.6   | 0.1   | 5.0                    | 4.6         | 0.4                             | 1.4  | 18 |
| 346      | Metal forgings and stampings.....          | 9.3  | 4.9                    | 3.6         | 1.3                             | 2.8                         | 0.3           | 1.6   | -   | 3.7                    | 3.3         | 0.4                             | 0.7  | 12 |
| 348      | Ordnance and accessories, n.e.c.....       | 10.3   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 6.0                    | 5.8         | 0.2                             | (D)  | 5  |
| 3483     | Ammunition, except small arms, n.e.c.....  | 6.6  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 3.9                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | 5  |
| 349      | Miscellaneous fabricated metal products..  | 7.2  | 3.4                    | 2.7         | 0.7                             | 2.3                         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 2.6                    | 1.7         | 0.9                             | 1.1  | 9  |
| 35       | Machine, except electrical.....            | 67.1   | 30.9                   | 21.3        | 9.6                             | 10.6                        | 0.7           | 14.2  | 4.4   | 28.0                   | 24.6        | 3.6                             | 8.2  | 2  |
| 352      | Farm and garden machinery.....             | 11.2   | 6.8                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 1.8                         | -             | (D)   | (D)   | 4.0                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 0.4  | 3  |
| 3523     | Farm machinery and equipment.....          | 10.8   | 6.6                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 1.6                         | -             | (D)   | (D)   | 4.0                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 0.3  | 3  |
| 353      | Construction, related machinery.....       | 8.9  | 4.4                    | 4.2         | 0.1                             | 2.0                         | 0.3           | 0.8   | 0.8   | 2.6                    | 2.5         | 0.1                             | 1.9  | 6  |
| 357      | Office and computing machines.....         | 17.7   | 4.8                    | 4.5         | 0.3                             | (D)                         | (D)           | 3.4   | 0.6   | 12.3                   | 12.0        | 0.2                             | 0.6  | 1  |
| 3573     | Electronic computing equipment.....        | 14.2   | 1.6                    | 1.3         | 0.3                             | (D)                         | (D)           | 0.6   | 0.6   | 12.0                   | 11.8        | 0.1                             | 0.6  | 1  |
| 358      | Refrigeration and service machinery.....   | 10.4   | 6.8                    | 3.5         | 3.3                             | (D)                         | -             | 4.7   | (D)   | 3.0                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 0.7  | 7  |
| 3585     | Refrigeration, heating equipment.....      | 9.8  | 6.4                    | 3.1         | 3.3                             | (D)                         | -             | 4.6   | (D)   | 2.8                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 0.6  | 7  |
| 36       | Electric, electronic equipment.....        | 97.1   | 48.7                   | 40.0        | 8.7                             | 15.9                        | 0.7           | 16.4  | 14.7  | 41.0                   | 37.5        | 3.5                             | 7.4  | 3  |
| 362      | Electrical industrial apparatus.....       | 17.3   | 13.3                   | 13.1        | 0.1                             | 7.0                         | 0.2           | (D)   | (D)   | 3.0                    | 2.8         | 0.2                             | 1.0  | 7  |
| 3624     | Carbon and graphite products.....          | 12.6   | 11.9                   | 11.9        | -                               | 6.3                         | 0.1           | (D)   | (D)   | 0.5                    | 0.5         | -                               | 0.2  | 8  |
| 363      | Household appliances.....                  | 9.4  | 6.0                    | 2.1         | 3.9                             | 1.7                         | 0.1           | 3.8   | 0.4   | 2.1                    | 2.0         | 0.1                             | 1.3  | 6  |
| 366      | Communication equipment.....               | 12.3   | 3.2                    | 3.0         | 0.3                             | 0.9                         | 0.1           | 1.2   | 1.0   | 7.3                    | 6.3         | 0.9                             | 1.8  | 2  |
| 3662     | Radio and TV communication equipment...    | 8.6  | 2.0                    | 1.9         | 0.2                             | 0.6                         | -             | 0.4   | 1.0   | 5.7                    | 5.0         | 0.7                             | 0.8  | 4  |
| 367      | Electronic components, accessories.....    | 33.0   | 12.9                   | (D)         | (D)                             | 1.4                         | 0.1           | 7.8   | 3.5   | 18.5                   | 17.1        | 1.4                             | 1.5  | 5  |
| 3674     | Semiconductors, related devices.....       | 16.2   | 4.5                    | 4.4         | 0.1                             | 0.7                         | -             | 2.2   | 1.6   | 11.2                   | 10.0        | 1.2                             | 0.5  | 5  |
| 3679     | Electronic components, n.e.c.....          | 11.9   | 7.4                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 0.5                         | -             | (D)   | (D)   | 3.9                    | 3.8         | 0.1                             | 0.5  | 10 |
| 369      | Misc. electronic equipment, supplies....   | 11.6   | 7.2                    | 6.8         | 0.4                             | 2.7                         | 0.2           | 0.3   | 3.8   | 3.9                    | 3.8         | 0.1                             | 0.5  | 19 |
| 37       | Transportation equipment.....              | 283.3  | 209.2                  | 194.3       | 14.8                            | 44.9                        | 1.7           | 158.7   | 3.5   | 60.0                   | 55.7        | 4.3                             | 14.2                                       | 1  |
| 371      | Motor vehicles and equipment.....          | 241.3  | 187.4                  | 175.1       | 12.4                            | 28.6                        | 1.6           | 156.7   | 0.4   | 44.1                   | 40.4        | 3.7                             | 9.8  | 1  |
| 3711     | Motor vehicles and car bodies.....         | 202.9  | 173.0                  | 163.4       | 9.6                             | (D)                         | (D)           | 153.9   | (D)   | 23.4                   | (D)         | (D)                             | 6.5  | 1  |
| 3714     | Motor vehicle parts, accessories.....      | 37.9   | 14.0                   | 11.3        | 2.7                             | (D)                         | (D)           | 2.6   | (D)   | 20.7                   | (D)         | (D)                             | 3.1  | 2  |
| 372      | Aircraft and parts.....                    | 18.0   | 9.7                    | 9.5         | 0.3                             | 8.3                         | -             | 0.9   | 0.5   | 5.3                    | 5.0         | 0.2                             | 3.0  | 2  |
| 3721     | Aircraft.....                              | 10.0   | 6.3                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 2.1                    | 1.9         | 0.2                             | 1.6  | 1  |
| 373      | Ship, boat building, repairing.....        | 7.1  | 3.9                    | 3.1         | 0.8                             | 2.3                         | -             | (D)   | (D)   | 2.5                    | 2.5         | -                               | 0.8  | 8  |
| 3731     | Ship building and repairing.....           | 6.0  | 3.0                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 1.8                         | -             | (D)   | (D)   | 2.4                    | 2.4         | -                               | 0.7  | 3  |
| 376      | Guided missiles, space vehicles.....       | 11.3   | 4.9                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 6.0                    | 5.7         | 0.3                             | 0.4  | 1  |
| 3761     | Guided missiles, space vehicles.....       | 9.6  | 4.0                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | 1  |
| 38       | Instruments, related products.....         | 40.1   | 14.4                   | 13.9        | 0.5                             | 2.9                         | 0.2           | 8.6   | 2.7   | 23.7                   | 23.4        | 0.3                             | 2.1  | 4  |
| 382      | Measuring, controlling devices.....        | 8.2  | 1.0                    | 0.8         | 0.2                             | (D)                         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | 7  |
| 3825     | Instruments to measure electricity.....    | 6.0  | 0.5                    | 0.5         | -                               | (D)                         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | 2  |
| 3861     | Photographic equipment and supplies...     | 26.6   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 14.3                   | 14.2        | 0.1                             | (D)  | 1  |
| 39       | Misc. manufacturing industries.....        | 11.5   | 6.7                    | 6.6         | 0.1                             | 3.2                         | 0.1           | 3.3   | 0.1   | 3.9                    | 3.5         | 0.4                             | 0.9  | 19 |

Note: Totals may not agree with detail because of independent rounding. Statistics in this table covers manufacturing establishments with 20 employees or more. See text for a description of survey coverage. No 3- or 4-digit industries are shown where PACE is less than \$5.0 million or the standard error is 20 or greater.

<sup>1</sup>Excludes major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products.



**Table 2B. Pollution Abatement Capital Expenditures, by State and Major Industry Group:  
1981—Continued**

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code | State and major industry group         | Total pollution abatement capital expenditures | Air                    |             |                                 |              |               |   |   | Water                  |             |                                 | Standard error of estimate (percent) PACE |     |
|----------|--|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---|-----|
|          |  |  | By abatement technique |             | By type of pollutant abated     |              |               |   |   | By abatement technique |             |                                 |   |     |
|          |  |  | Total                  | End of line | Changes in production processes | Particulates | Sulfur oxides | Nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, and carbon monoxides | Heavy metals, radioactive and toxic substances, and other | Total                  | End of line | Changes in production processes | Solid waste                               |     |
|          | West North Central Division--Continued |  |                        |             |                                 |              |               |   |   |                        |             |                                 |   |     |
|          | North Dakota.....                      | (S)  | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (S)          | (S)           | (S)   | (S)   | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (X)                                       |     |
|          | South Dakota.....                      | (S)  | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (S)          | (S)           | (S)   | (S)   | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (X)                                       |     |
|          | Nebraska.....                          | 5.0  | 1.3                    | 1.0         | 0.3                             | 1.1          | -             | 0.1   | 0.1   | 2.2                    | 1.9         | 0.3                             | 1.5                                       | 16  |
|          | Kansas.....                            | (S)  | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (S)          | (S)           | (S)   | (S)   | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (X)                                       |     |
|          | South Atlantic Division:               |  |                        |             |                                 |              |               |   |   |                        |             |                                 |   |     |
| 29       | Delaware.....                          | 15.6   | 8.4                    | 7.6         | 0.8                             | 0.7          | 3.7           | 2.7   | 1.3   | 3.9                    | 2.5         | 1.5                             | 3.2                                       | 3   |
|          | Petroleum and coal products.....       | (D)  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | (X) |
| 13       | Maryland.....                          | 28.9   | 19.3                   | 18.9        | 0.4                             | 16.9         | 0.5           | 1.3   | 0.3   | 8.2                    | 7.4         | 0.7                             | 1.5                                       | 5   |
|          | Primary metal industries.....          | 13.1   | 11.5                   | 11.5        | -                               | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | 8   |
|          | District of Columbia.....              | (S)  | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (S)          | (S)           | (S)   | (S)   | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (S)                                       | (X) |
| 26       | Virginia.....                          | 72.4   | 30.9                   | 26.9        | 4.0                             | 23.8         | 1.7           | 4.2   | 1.2   | 36.8                   | 31.4        | 5.4                             | 4.7                                       | 6   |
| 28       | Paper and allied products.....         | 20.8   | 17.5                   | (D)         | (D)                             | 14.4         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 2.7                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | 1   |
|          | Chemicals and allied products.....     | 30.8   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 3.5          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 23.8                   | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | 1   |
| 28       | West Virginia.....                     | 47.0   | 30.9                   | 29.2        | 1.8                             | 25.8         | 1.0           | 1.4   | 2.4   | 13.9                   | 13.6        | 0.3                             | 2.2                                       | 4   |
| 33       | Chemicals and allied products.....     | 19.7   | 9.4                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 5.8          | -             | 1.2   | 2.3   | 9.6                    | 9.6         | -                               | 0.7                                       | 5   |
|          | Primary metal industries.....          | 19.9   | 17.8                   | (D)         | (D)                             | 16.7         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | 1   |
| 26       | North Carolina.....                    | 71.6   | 41.2                   | 37.8        | 3.4                             | 27.7         | 1.3           | 4.9   | 7.4   | 24.3                   | 21.2        | 3.1                             | 6.2                                       | 7   |
| 28       | Paper and allied products.....         | 23.9   | 20.1                   | (D)         | (D)                             | 12.8         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 3.6                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | 1   |
|          | Chemicals and allied products.....     | 10.9   | 1.6                    | 1.3         | 0.3                             | 0.7          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 8.6                    | 8.5         | 0.1                             | 0.7                                       | 13  |
| 26       | South Carolina.....                    | 64.1   | 42.5                   | 38.3        | 4.2                             | 35.6         | 0.2           | 1.9   | 4.8   | 18.0                   | 16.5        | 1.5                             | 3.6                                       | 9   |
| 28       | Paper and allied products.....         | 5.7  | 4.8                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 0.7                    | 0.7         | -                               | 0.1                                       | 5   |
|          | Chemicals and allied products.....     | 21.0   | 10.0                   | 9.9         | 0.1                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 8.8                    | 8.5         | 0.3                             | 2.2                                       | 1   |
| 22       | Georgia.....                           | 48.3   | 31.3                   | 27.1        | 4.2                             | 17.5         | 0.5           | 10.9  | 2.4   | 10.4                   | 9.2         | 1.2                             | 6.7                                       | 7   |
| 26       | Textile mill products.....             | 5.0  | 4.1                    | 4.1         | -                               | 2.6          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | 15  |
| 37       | Paper and allied products.....         | 11.3   | 6.0                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 5.5          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 3.3                    | 2.6         | 0.6                             | 2.0                                       | 1   |
|          | Transportation equipment.....          | (D)  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | (X) |
| 20       | Florida.....                           | 49.1   | 20.0                   | 15.2        | 4.9                             | 9.7          | 5.0           | 3.1   | 2.2   | 23.9                   | 17.2        | 6.7                             | 5.1                                       | 7   |
| 28       | Food and kindred products.....         | 5.0  | 2.1                    | 1.7         | 0.5                             | 1.9          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | 2.3         | 0.4                             | 0.2                                       | 4   |
|          | Chemicals and allied products.....     | 28.5   | 9.9                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 1.3          | 4.8           | (D)   | (D)   | 15.2                   | 9.3         | 5.8                             | 3.4                                       | 8   |
|          | East South Central Division:           |  |                        |             |                                 |              |               |   |   |                        |             |                                 |   |     |
| 28       | Kentucky.....                          | 54.6   | 30.2                   | 27.3        | 2.9                             | 16.3         | 5.7           | 6.2   | 6.0   | 9.9                    | 8.3         | 1.5                             | 14.5                                      | 14  |
| 29       | Chemicals and allied products.....     | 19.9   | 11.1                   | 10.0        | 1.2                             | 4.5          | 0.9           | 1.8   | 3.9   | 5.9                    | 5.0         | 0.8                             | 2.9                                       | 5   |
|          | Petroleum and coal products.....       | (D)  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | (X) |
| 28       | Tennessee.....                         | 89.8   | 57.5                   | 39.4        | 18.0                            | 35.3         | 2.5           | 9.3   | 10.0  | 28.6                   | 27.1        | 1.6                             | 3.7                                       | 3   |
| 33       | Chemicals and allied products.....     | 51.8   | 30.9                   | (D)         | (D)                             | 18.8         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 6.3                    | 19.3        | 18.5                            | 0.8                                       | 1.6 |
| 36       | Primary metal industries.....          | 8.6  | 5.6                    | 5.6         | -                               | 4.6          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 2.3                    | 2.3         | -                               | 0.6                                       | 2   |
|          | Electric, electronic equipment.....    | 8.6  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 0.7                    | 0.6         | 0.1                             | (D)                                       | 4   |
| 26       | Alabama.....                           | 93.6   | 62.6                   | 39.2        | 23.5                            | 41.3         | 1.1           | 2.9   | 17.2  | 21.5                   | 19.3        | 2.2                             | 9.5                                       | 10  |
| 28       | Paper and allied products.....         | 24.9   | 18.7                   | 18.7        | -                               | 17.2         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 5.2                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | 1   |
| 33       | Chemicals and allied products.....     | 32.8   | (D)                    | 2.6         | (D)                             | 1.1          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 10.6                   | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | 1   |
| 33       | Primary metal industries.....          | 21.7   | 20.1                   | 10.7        | 9.3                             | 18.3         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 0.7                    | 0.7         | -                               | 0.9                                       | 41  |
| 26       | Mississippi.....                       | 68.5   | 50.6                   | 49.7        | 0.9                             | 5.2          | 42.0          | 2.2   | 1.2   | 16.5                   | 16.4        | 0.1                             | 1.4                                       | 2   |
| 28       | Paper and allied products.....         | 0.2  | 1.2                    | 1.2         | -                               | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 2.4                    | 2.4         | -                               | 0.6                                       | 1   |
| 29       | Chemicals and allied products.....     | 6.1  | 3.1                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | 8   |
|          | Petroleum and coal products.....       | (D)  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | (X) |
|          | West South Central Division:           |  |                        |             |                                 |              |               |   |   |                        |             |                                 |   |     |
| 26       | Arkansas.....                          | 38.2   | 25.0                   | 24.8        | 0.2                             | 21.4         | 0.3           | 0.7   | 2.5   | 10.2                   | 8.4         | 1.8                             | 3.0                                       | 3   |
| 28       | Paper and allied products.....         | 22.2   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | 1   |
|          | Chemicals and allied products.....     | 5.6  | 2.0                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 1.5          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 1.9                    | 1.9         | -                               | 1.6                                       | 10  |
| 28       | Louisiana.....                         | 219.4  | 130.8                  | 84.7        | 46.1                            | 35.2         | 19.3          | 47.9  | 28.4  | 59.0                   | 45.2        | 13.8                            | 29.5                                      | 2   |
| 29       | Chemicals and allied products.....     | 106.7  | 46.1                   | 39.4        | 6.7                             | 6.5          | (D)           | 28.7  | 9.5   | 39.7                   | 32.6        | 7.1                             | 18.9                                      | 3   |
| 33       | Petroleum and coal products.....       | 79.6   | 63.5                   | 24.7        | 38.7                            | 9.5          | (D)           | 18.8  | (D)   | 12.9                   | 7.0         | 5.9                             | 3.3                                       | 1   |
|          | Primary metal industries.....          | 13.3   | 10.3                   | (D)         | (D)                             | 9.3          | -             | -   | 1.0   | 1.2                    | 1.0         | 0.1                             | 1.9                                       | 1   |
| 29       | Oklahoma.....                          | 37.4   | 25.2                   | 17.6        | 7.6                             | 2.7          | 5.6           | 8.3   | 8.6   | 8.7                    | 5.5         | 3.2                             | 3.4                                       | 9   |
|          | Petroleum and coal products.....       | 25.9   | 23.0                   | (D)         | (D)                             | 1.8          | (D)           | 8.1   | (D)   | 2.1                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | 1   |
| 26       | Texas.....                             | 348.8  | 215.4                  | 170.3       | 45.1                            | 63.7         | 49.5          | 85.3  | 16.7  | 106.8                  | 90.5        | 16.3                            | 26.7                                      | 1   |
| 28       | Paper and allied products.....         | 6.4  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 1.6                    | 1.5         | 0.1                             | (D)                                       | 5   |
| 29       | Chemicals and allied products.....     | 131.7  | 67.8                   | 58.5        | 9.2                             | 24.2         | 0.9           | 31.5  | 11.2  | 46.3                   | 38.9        | 7.4                             | 17.6                                      | 4   |
| 32       | Petroleum and coal products.....       | 155.8  | 107.6                  | 74.4        | 33.2                            | (D)          | 47.3          | 49.3  | (D)   | 45.6                   | 38.2        | 7.4                             | 2.6                                       | 1   |
| 33       | Stone, clay, glass products.....       | 13.7   | 11.3                   | 11.2        | 0.1                             | 11.3         | -             | -   | -   | 1.3                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 1.1                                       | 12  |
| 33       | Primary metal industries.....          | 17.1   | 13.4                   | (D)         | (D)                             | 11.4         | 1.2           | -   | 0.8   | 3.2                    | 3.2         | -                               | 0.5                                       | 3   |
| 35       | Machine, except electrical.....        | 9.2  | 4.1                    | (D)         | (D)                             | 0.7          | 0.1           | (D)   | (D)   | 4.1                    | 4.0         | 0.1                             | 0.9                                       | 14  |
|          | Mountain Division:                     |  |                        |             |                                 |              |               |   |   |                        |             |                                 |   |     |
|          | Montana.....                           | 8.5  | 5.4                    | 4.8         | 0.6                             | 3.2          | 0.4           | -   | 1.8   | 1.5                    | 1.4         | 0.1                             | 1.7                                       | 15  |
| 28       | Idaho.....                             | 16.1   | 11.7                   | 10.4        | 1.3                             | 11.3         | 0.1           | -   | 0.1   | 3.3                    | 3.0         | 0.3                             | 1.1                                       | 9   |
|          | Chemicals and allied products.....     | (D)  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)                                       | (X) |
|          | Wyoming.....                           | (S)  | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (S)          | (S)           | (S)   | (S)   | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (S)                                       | (X) |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2B. Pollution Abatement Capital Expenditures, by State and Major Industry Group:  
1981—Continued**

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code | State and major industry group      | Total pollution abatement capital expenditures | Air                    |             |                                 |              |               |   |   | Water                  |             |                                 | Standard error of estimates (percent) PACE |     |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|-----|
|          |                                     |  | By abatement technique |             | By type of pollutant abated     |              |               |   |   | By abatement technique |             |                                 |  |     |
|          |                                     |  | Total                  | End of line | Changes in production processes | Particulates | Sulfur oxides | Nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, and carbon monoxides | Heavy metals, radioactive and toxic substances, and other | Total                  | End of line | Changes in production processes | Solid waste                                |     |
| 20       | Mountain Division--Continued        | 39.5   | 18.1                   | 17.2        | 0.8                             | 8.6          | -             | 7.3   | 2.2   | 21.0                   | 20.4        | 0.6                             | 0.4  | 11  |
| 20       | Colorado.....                       | 18.4   | 2.4                    | 2.4         | -                               | 2.4          | -             | -   | -   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | 11  |
| 38       | Food and kindred products.....      | (D)  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | (X) |
|          | Instruments, related products.....  |  |                        |             |                                 |              |               |   |   |                        |             |                                 |  |     |
|          | New Mexico.....                     | (S)  | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (S)          | (S)           | (S)   | (S)   | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (S)  | (X) |
| 33       | Arizona.....                        | 30.5   | 24.8                   | 24.6        | 0.2                             | 4.5          | 13.7          | 0.4   | 6.2   | 5.1                    | 5.0         | 0.1                             | 0.6  | 5   |
| 33       | Primary metal industries.....       | 25.1   | 21.8                   | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | 13.7          | 0.1   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | 1   |
| 33       | Utah.....                           | 31.0   | 28.9                   | 28.7        | 0.2                             | 24.6         | 1.9           | 2.4   | -   | 1.5                    | 0.9         | 0.7                             | 0.6  | 2   |
| 33       | Primary metal industries.....       | (D)  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | (X) |
|          | Nevada.....                         | (S)  | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (S)          | (S)           | (S)   | (S)   | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (S)  | (X) |
|          | Pacific Division:                   |  |                        |             |                                 |              |               |   |   |                        |             |                                 |  |     |
| 26       | Washington.....                     | 93.0   | 62.9                   | 60.9        | 2.0                             | 43.4         | 8.5           | 1.1   | 10.0  | 25.4                   | 21.3        | 4.2                             | 4.6  | 14  |
| 26       | Paper and allied products.....      | 10.2   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 4.5                    | 3.2         | 1.3                             | (D)  | 1   |
| 33       | Primary metal industries.....       | 38.6   | 30.4                   | 30.3        | -                               | 15.1         | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | 6   |
| 37       | Transportation equipment.....       | (D)  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | (X) |
| 24       | Oregon.....                         | 49.3   | 27.8                   | 26.7        | 1.1                             | 22.9         | -             | 4.3   | 0.3   | 12.0                   | 11.1        | 0.9                             | 9.5  | 8   |
| 24       | Lumber and wood products.....       | 28.3   | 19.2                   | 18.5        | 0.7                             | 15.4         | -             | 3.9   | -   | 1.3                    | 0.9         | 0.4                             | 7.8  | 19  |
| 26       | Paper and allied products.....      | 7.1  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 3.6                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | 1   |
| 20       | California.....                     | 294.2  | 223.4                  | 187.9       | 35.6                            | 81.2         | 69.1          | 65.2  | 6.8   | 61.8                   | 50.6        | 11.2                            | 9.0  | 4   |
| 20       | Food and kindred products.....      | 14.6   | 6.4                    | 2.1         | 4.2                             | 3.5          | (D)           | (D)   | 0.1   | 7.4                    | 3.6         | 3.8                             | 0.8  | 9   |
| 29       | Petroleum and coal products.....    | 103.2  | 88.1                   | 69.1        | 19.0                            | 6.4          | 66.5          | 14.6  | 0.2   | 13.0                   | 12.1        | 0.9                             | 2.1  | 1   |
| 34       | Fabricated metal products.....      | 8.0  | 4.0                    | 1.6         | 2.3                             | (D)          | (D)           | 2.1   | 0.2   | 3.7                    | 3.5         | 0.3                             | 0.3  | 17  |
| 35       | Machinery, except electrical.....   | 10.8   | 3.2                    | 2.9         | 0.2                             | (D)          | (D)           | 0.7   | 2.0   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | 6   |
| 36       | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 7.3  | 2.2                    | 2.0         | 0.2                             | 0.2          | 0.1           | 0.3   | 1.5   | 4.8                    | 4.4         | 0.4                             | 0.3  | 13  |
| 37       | Transportation equipment.....       | 50.9   | 44.3                   | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | 0.3           | (D)   | 0.4   | 6.0                    | 5.7         | 0.3                             | 0.6  | 1   |
| 29       | Alaska.....                         | 8.2  | 7.7                    | 7.7         | -                               | 1.4          | 5.0           | 1.2   | -   | 0.4                    | 0.4         | -                               | 0.1  | 2   |
| 29       | Petroleum and coal products.....    | (D)  | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)         | (D)                             | (D)  | (X) |
|          | Hawaii.....                         | (S)  | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (S)          | (S)           | (S)   | (S)   | (S)                    | (S)         | (S)                             | (S)  | (X) |

Note: Totals may not agree with detail because of independent rounding. Statistics in this table cover manufacturing establishments with 20 employees or more. See text for a description of survey coverage. No 2-digit industries are shown where PACE is less than \$5.0 million or the standard error is 20 or greater.

<sup>1</sup>Excludes major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products.



**Table 3A. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Form of Abatement and by Industry:**  
**1981**

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code | Industry                              | Total gross annual cost | Payments to government units for |                      |                                     | Operating costs by form of pollutants abated |         |         | Standard error of estimates (percent) GAC |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---|
|          |                                       |                         | Total                            | Use of public sewage | Solid waste collection and disposal | Total  | Air     | Water   |   |
|          | All industries <sup>1</sup>           | 9,109.9                 | 687.6                            | 590.7                | 96.5                                | 8,422.6                                      | 3,697.8 | 2,963.6 | 1,759.2 1                                 |
| 20       | Food and kindred products             | 579.1                   | 209.7                            | 193.0                | 16.6                                | 369.5  | 78.3    | 150.3   | 140.9 2                                   |
| 201      | Meat products                         | 102.8                   | 39.9                             | 35.1                 | 4.8                                 | 62.9   | 3.9     | 34.8    | 24.2 4                                    |
| 2011     | Meatpacking plants                    | 54.0                    | 23.7                             | 20.1                 | 3.6                                 | 30.3   | 2.5     | 16.7    | 11.1 4                                    |
| 2013     | SAusages and other prepared meats     | 11.6                    | 4.7                              | 4.0                  | 0.7                                 | 6.9  | 0.7     | 2.2     | 3.9 5                                     |
| 2016     | Poultry dressing plants               | 32.4                    | 9.1                              | 8.7                  | 0.3                                 | 23.3   | 0.6     | 14.5    | 8.3 10                                    |
| 202      | Dairy products                        | 64.4                    | 29.3                             | 27.0                 | 2.3                                 | 35.1   | 1.3     | 13.0    | 20.8 11                                   |
| 2022     | Cheese, natural and processed         | 14.3                    | 4.3                              | 4.1                  | 0.2                                 | 10.0   | 0.2     | 7.7     | 2.1 10                                    |
| 2023     | Condensed and evaporated milk         | 6.6                     | 2.9                              | 2.4                  | 0.5                                 | 3.7  | 0.8     | 1.5     | 1.4 11                                    |
| 2026     | Fluid milk                            | 37.1                    | 17.6                             | 16.3                 | 1.3                                 | 19.5   | 0.1     | 3.4     | 16.0 19                                   |
| 203      | Preserved fruits and vegetables       | 93.9                    | 35.1                             | 31.5                 | 3.7                                 | 58.8   | 5.1     | 29.6    | 24.0 3                                    |
| 2032     | Canned specialties                    | 10.7                    | 4.6                              | 4.3                  | 0.4                                 | 6.1  | 0.4     | 2.8     | 2.8 3                                     |
| 2033     | Canned fruits and vegetables          | 34.7                    | 16.5                             | 15.2                 | 1.3                                 | 18.2   | 0.4     | 9.1     | 8.6 6                                     |
| 2034     | Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, soups  | 6.1                     | 1.9                              | 1.7                  | 0.2                                 | 4.2  | 1.0     | 2.1     | 1.1 9                                     |
| 2035     | Pickles, sauces, salad dressings      | 9.1                     | 3.1                              | 2.6                  | 0.4                                 | 6.0  | 0.5     | 3.9     | 1.6 12                                    |
| 2037     | Frozen fruits and vegetables          | 17.4                    | 3.5                              | 2.7                  | 0.8                                 | 13.8   | 1.6     | 9.1     | 3.1 7                                     |
| 2038     | Frozen specialties                    | 16.0                    | 5.5                              | 5.0                  | 0.6                                 | 10.4   | 1.2     | 2.5     | 6.7 15                                    |
| 204      | Grain mill products                   | 82.0                    | 20.2                             | 19.2                 | 1.0                                 | 61.8   | 28.7    | 14.8    | 18.3 5                                    |
| 2041     | Flour, other grain mill products      | 8.8                     | 1.6                              | 1.4                  | 0.2                                 | 7.3  | 6.0     | 0.2     | 1.0 8                                     |
| 2043     | Cereal breakfast foods                | 7.7                     | 2.1                              | 1.9                  | 0.2                                 | 5.6  | 3.0     | 0.5     | 2.1 3                                     |
| 2046     | Wet corn milling                      | 42.9                    | 12.5                             | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 30.3   | 15.3    | 9.5     | 5.5 1                                     |
| 2047     | Dog, cat, and other pet food          | 6.2                     | 2.1                              | 2.0                  | 0.1                                 | 4.1  | 0.7     | 1.8     | 1.6 7                                     |
| 205      | Bakery products                       | 12.5                    | 5.9                              | 5.1                  | 0.9                                 | 6.6  | 0.4     | 1.0     | 5.2 4                                     |
| 2051     | Bread, cake, and related products     | 8.2                     | 4.6                              | 3.7                  | 0.8                                 | 3.7  | 0.1     | 0.6     | 3.0 6                                     |
| 206      | Sugar, confectionery products         | 43.8                    | 5.5                              | 4.8                  | 0.7                                 | 38.3   | 7.3     | 16.9    | 14.0 8                                    |
| 2062     | Cane sugar refining                   | 6.3                     | 1.0                              | 0.8                  | 0.2                                 | 5.3  | 1.0     | 3.0     | 1.3 1                                     |
| 2063     | Beet sugar                            | 11.7                    | 0.8                              | 0.7                  | 0.1                                 | 11.0   | 2.9     | 6.1     | 1.9 13                                    |
| 2065     | Confectionery products                | 9.4                     | 2.7                              | 2.5                  | 0.3                                 | 6.7  | 1.2     | 1.8     | 3.7 6                                     |
| 207      | Fats and oil                          | 44.5                    | 8.9                              | 8.5                  | 0.4                                 | 35.5   | 15.2    | 12.5    | 7.8 4                                     |
| 2075     | Soybean oil mills                     | 19.5                    | 3.1                              | 2.9                  | 0.2                                 | 16.4   | 9.9     | 4.2     | 2.2 4                                     |
| 2079     | Shortening and cooking oils           | 14.0                    | 4.1                              | 4.0                  | 0.1                                 | 9.9  | 0.7     | 5.6     | 3.6 2                                     |
| 208      | Beverages                             | 91.4                    | 49.1                             | 47.2                 | 1.9                                 | 42.3   | 8.3     | 20.3    | 13.7 1                                    |
| 2082     | Malt beverages                        | 63.1                    | 35.4                             | 34.8                 | 0.6                                 | 27.7   | 5.4     | 16.7    | 5.5 1                                     |
| 2086     | Bottled and canned soft drinks        | 15.9                    | 9.3                              | 8.2                  | 1.1                                 | 6.7  | 0.2     | 1.3     | 5.1 7                                     |
| 209      | Misc. foods, kindred products         | 43.9                    | 15.6                             | 14.6                 | 1.1                                 | 28.2   | 7.9     | 7.3     | 13.0 5                                    |
| 2095     | Roasted coffee                        | 12.9                    | 2.0                              | 1.7                  | 0.3                                 | 10.9   | 5.6     | 2.1     | 3.2 3                                     |
| 2099     | Food preparations, n.e.c.             | 23.9                    | 11.4                             | 11.0                 | 0.5                                 | 12.5   | 2.2     | 2.4     | 7.9 9                                     |
| 21       | Tobacco products                      | (S)                     | (S)                              | (S)                  | (S)                                 | (S)  | (S)     | (S)     | (X) 1                                     |
| 2111     | Cigarettes                            | 10.3                    | 2.5                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 7.9  | 4.2     | (D)     | (D)                                       |
| 22       | Textile mill products                 | 108.5                   | 38.4                             | 34.8                 | 3.6                                 | 70.1   | 18.9    | 25.4    | 25.8 5                                    |
| 2211     | Weaving mills, cotton                 | 12.5                    | 4.2                              | 4.1                  | 0.1                                 | 8.3  | 1.5     | 2.4     | 2.3 6                                     |
| 2221     | Weaving mills, manmade fiber, silk    | 17.5                    | 5.0                              | 4.4                  | 0.7                                 | 12.5   | 4.3     | 4.4     | 3.7 7                                     |
| 2225     | Knitting mills                        | 18.4                    | 9.0                              | 8.1                  | 0.9                                 | 9.4  | 2.1     | 3.7     | 3.6 10                                    |
| 2257     | Circular knit fabric mills            | 6.2                     | 2.6                              | 2.4                  | 0.3                                 | 3.6  | 1.1     | 1.2     | 1.3 12                                    |
| 226      | Textile finishing, except wool        | 26.6                    | 9.1                              | 8.3                  | 0.8                                 | 17.6   | 2.9     | 10.7    | 4.0 17                                    |
| 2262     | Finishing plants, manmade fiber, silk | 10.9                    | 2.2                              | 2.0                  | 0.2                                 | 8.6  | 0.9     | 5.9     | 1.8 8                                     |
| 227      | Floor covering mills                  | 6.2                     | 2.4                              | 2.1                  | 0.3                                 | 3.8  | 0.3     | 1.2     | 2.3 6                                     |
| 2272     | Tufted carpets and rugs               | 5.1                     | 2.1                              | 1.9                  | 0.2                                 | 3.0  | 0.2     | 1.1     | 1.7 4                                     |
| 228      | Yarn and thread mills                 | 10.0                    | 4.6                              | 4.2                  | 0.4                                 | 5.4  | 1.6     | 1.1     | 2.7 10                                    |
| 2281     | Yarn mills, except wool               | 6.1                     | 2.9                              | 2.6                  | 0.3                                 | 3.2  | 1.4     | 0.4     | 1.3 16                                    |
| 229      | Miscellaneous textile goods           | 13.3                    | 2.3                              | 2.0                  | 0.3                                 | 11.1   | 4.1     | 1.1     | 5.8 8                                     |
| 2295     | Coated fabrics, not rubberized        | 5.3                     | 0.6                              | 0.5                  | -                                   | 4.7  | 1.8     | 0.3     | 2.7 8                                     |
| 24       | Lumber and wood products              | 134.7                   | 6.0                              | 3.8                  | 2.2                                 | 128.7  | 43.2    | 23.1    | 62.4 7                                    |
| 2411     | Logging camps, log contractors        | 16.5                    | 0.3                              | -                    | 0.2                                 | 16.3   | 0.4     | 2.7     | 13.2 8                                    |
| 242      | Sawmills and planing mills            | 40.5                    | 0.6                              | 0.3                  | 0.3                                 | 39.9   | 19.6    | 2.4     | 18.0 14                                   |
| 2421     | Sawmills, planing mills, general      | 38.5                    | 0.5                              | 0.3                  | 0.2                                 | 38.0   | 18.5    | 2.3     | 17.1 14                                   |
| 243      | Millwork, plywood, structural members | 31.2                    | 2.0                              | 1.1                  | 0.9                                 | 29.2   | 9.1     | 3.7     | 16.3 15                                   |
| 2436     | Softwood veneer and plywood           | 17.5                    | 0.5                              | 0.4                  | 0.2                                 | 16.9   | 6.6     | 3.5     | 6.8 11                                    |
| 249      | Miscellaneous wood products           | 40.4                    | 2.5                              | 2.2                  | 0.3                                 | 37.9   | 13.8    | 14.3    | 9.9 14                                    |
| 2499     | Wood products, n.e.c.                 | 26.6                    | 2.2                              | 1.9                  | 0.2                                 | 24.4   | 7.3     | 12.0    | 5.1 13                                    |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3A. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Form of Abatement and by Industry:  
1981—Continued**

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code | Industry                                   | Total gross annual cost | Payments to government units for |                      |                                     | Operating costs by form of pollutants abated |         |       |             | Standard error of estimates (percent) GAC |
|----------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------|-------|-------------|---|
|          |  |                         | Total                            | Use of public sewage | Solid waste collection and disposal | Total  | Air     | Water | Solid waste |   |
| 25       | Furniture and fixtures.....                | 34.4                    | 5.8                              | 3.5                  | 2.2                                 | 28.6   | 12.1    | 2.0   | 14.5        | 5   |
| 251      | Household furniture.....                   | 22.7                    | 3.6                              | 2.1                  | 1.6                                 | 19.1   | 9.4     | 0.9   | 8.8         | 7   |
| 2511     | Wood household furniture.....              | 13.3                    | 1.4                              | 1.0                  | 0.4                                 | 11.9   | 7.5     | 0.4   | 4.1         | 11  |
| 252      | Office furniture.....                      | 5.7                     | 0.9                              | 0.6                  | 0.3                                 | 4.9  | 2.2     | 0.4   | 2.3         | 11  |
| 26       | Paper and allied products.....             | 829.7                   | 75.1                             | 67.2                 | 7.9                                 | 754.6  | 211.8   | 402.7 | 140.1       | 2   |
| 2611     | Pulp mills.....                            | 121.7                   | 7.2                              | 6.4                  | 0.8                                 | 114.5  | 22.5    | 79.2  | 12.7        | 7   |
| 2621     | Papermills, except building paper.....     | 394.8                   | 36.4                             | 33.7                 | 2.7                                 | 358.4  | 88.6    | 208.2 | 61.6        | 1   |
| 2631     | Paperboard mills.....                      | 236.0                   | 18.1                             | 16.8                 | 1.3                                 | 207.9  | 76.3    | 100.7 | 30.9        | 4   |
| 264      | Misc. converted paper products.....        | 47.4                    | 7.7                              | 5.8                  | 1.9                                 | 39.7   | 9.6     | 6.8   | 23.3        | 5   |
| 2641     | Paper coating and glazing.....             | 21.1                    | 2.1                              | 1.9                  | 0.2                                 | 19.0   | 6.8     | 1.5   | 10.7        | 7   |
| 2643     | Bags, except textile bags.....             | 5.8                     | 1.1                              | 0.5                  | 0.6                                 | 4.7  | 0.4     | 0.7   | 3.6         | 12  |
| 2647     | Sanitary paper products.....               | 10.7                    | 1.5                              | 1.0                  | 0.4                                 | 9.2  | 1.2     | 3.3   | 4.6         | 11  |
| 2653     | Corrugated and solid fiber boxes.....      | 11.6                    | 2.5                              | 2.1                  | 0.4                                 | 9.1  | 1.1     | 2.9   | 5.1         | 10  |
| 27       | Printing and publishing.....               | 63.3                    | 20.6                             | 13.7                 | 6.8                                 | 42.8   | 15.1    | 4.0   | 23.7        | 6   |
| 275      | Commercial printing.....                   | 29.6                    | 3.4                              | 2.1                  | 1.3                                 | 26.1   | 14.4    | 2.2   | 9.5         | 5   |
| 2751     | Commercial printing, letterpress.....      | 6.2                     | 0.8                              | 0.4                  | 0.4                                 | 5.4  | (D)     | (D)   | 1.9         | 9   |
| 2752     | Commercial printing, lithographic.....     | 11.7                    | 1.9                              | 1.3                  | 0.6                                 | 9.8  | (D)     | (D)   | 5.9         | 7   |
| 2754     | Commercial printing, gravure.....          | 10.1                    | 0.5                              | 0.3                  | 0.2                                 | 9.6  | 7.7     | 0.7   | 1.2         | 7   |
| 28       | Chemicals and allied products.....         | 2,047.8                 | 79.3                             | 71.4                 | 7.9                                 | 1,968.2                                      | 571.7   | 997.7 | 399.0       | 2   |
| 281      | Industrial inorganic chemicals.....        | 357.9                   | 7.0                              | 5.8                  | 1.1                                 | 350.9  | 120.6   | 163.9 | 66.4        | 3   |
| 2812     | Alkalies and chlorine.....                 | 60.3                    | 0.3                              | 0.2                  | 0.1                                 | 60.0   | 17.2    | 26.0  | 16.8        | 4   |
| 2816     | Inorganic pigments.....                    | 66.9                    | 2.2                              | 2.0                  | 0.1                                 | 64.7   | 19.8    | 36.0  | 8.8         | 5   |
| 2819     | Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.c..... | 226.8                   | 4.4                              | 3.6                  | 0.8                                 | 222.4  | 82.5    | 99.9  | 40.0        | 4   |
| 282      | Plastics materials, synthetics.....        | 266.5                   | 8.4                              | 7.8                  | 0.7                                 | 258.0  | 73.0    | 134.8 | 50.2        | 10  |
| 2821     | Plastics materials and resins.....         | 169.0                   | 6.8                              | 6.3                  | 0.5                                 | 162.3  | 48.5    | 79.2  | 34.6        | 15  |
| 2822     | Synthetic rubber.....                      | (D)                     | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 20.8   | 7.0     | 10.9  | (X)         |   |
| 2823     | Cellulosic manmade fibers.....             | (D)                     | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | 1.9     | (D)   | (X)         |   |
| 2824     | Organic fibers, noncellulosic.....         | 61.4                    | (D)                              | (D)                  | 0.2                                 | (D)  | 15.7    | (D)   | (D)         | 1   |
| 283      | Drugs.....                                 | 101.3                   | 14.3                             | 12.8                 | 1.5                                 | 87.0   | 21.5    | 39.5  | 25.9        | 2   |
| 2833     | Medicinals and botanicals.....             | 45.3                    | 2.1                              | 2.1                  | -                                   | 43.2   | 9.2     | 23.2  | 10.9        | 5   |
| 2834     | Pharmaceutical preparations.....           | 54.5                    | 11.7                             | 10.3                 | 1.4                                 | 42.8   | 12.2    | 16.3  | 14.3        | 1   |
| 284      | Soaps, cleansers, toilet goods.....        | 45.7                    | 9.5                              | 8.4                  | 1.1                                 | 36.3   | 9.7     | 14.1  | 12.6        | 12  |
| 2841     | Suds and other detergents.....             | 20.5                    | 4.9                              | 4.4                  | 0.5                                 | 15.6   | 6.8     | 4.6   | 4.2         | 7   |
| 2843     | Surface active agents.....                 | 13.3                    | 2.0                              | 1.8                  | 0.2                                 | 11.3   | 2.0     | 6.1   | 3.2         | 10  |
| 2851     | Paints and allied products.....            | 29.5                    | 3.1                              | 2.5                  | 0.6                                 | 26.4   | 3.2     | 4.5   | 18.7        | 11  |
| 286      | Industrial organic chemicals.....          | 923.6                   | 29.7                             | 27.6                 | 2.2                                 | 893.9  | 230.7   | 501.1 | 162.1       | 1   |
| 2865     | Cyclic crudes and intermediates.....       | 166.1                   | 8.4                              | 7.5                  | 0.9                                 | 157.6  | 37.0    | 89.6  | 31.0        | 2   |
| 2869     | Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c.....   | 752.8                   | 20.6                             | 19.3                 | 1.3                                 | 732.2  | 192.6   | 408.8 | 130.8       | 1   |
| 287      | Agricultural chemicals.....                | 238.3                   | 1.2                              | 0.9                  | 0.2                                 | 237.1  | 74.8    | 117.7 | 44.6        | 3   |
| 2873     | Nitrogenous fertilizers.....               | (D)                     | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 73.8   | 19.6    | 43.3  | 10.9        | (X)                                       |
| 2874     | Phosphatic fertilizers.....                | 65.0                    | 0.1                              | 0.1                  | -                                   | 64.9   | 31.5    | 17.9  | 15.5        | 4   |
| 2879     | Agricultural chemicals, n.e.c.....         | (D)                     | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 94.9   | 20.7    | 56.3  | 17.9        | (X)                                       |
| 289      | Miscellaneous chemical products.....       | 85.0                    | 6.3                              | 5.7                  | 0.5                                 | 78.7   | 38.2    | 22.0  | 18.5        | 9   |
| 2892     | Explosives.....                            | 9.9                     | 0.1                              | 0.1                  | -                                   | 9.8  | 4.0     | 2.6   | 3.2         | 10  |
| 2899     | Chemical preparations, n.e.c.....          | 40.0                    | 3.3                              | 3.0                  | 0.2                                 | 36.7   | 10.7    | 17.2  | 8.8         | 11  |
| 29       | Petroleum and coal products.....           | 1,685.5                 | 9.0                              | 7.0                  | 2.0                                 | 1,676.5                                      | 1,118.0 | 430.2 | 128.2       | 1   |
| 2911     | Petroleum refining.....                    | 1,652.2                 | 7.0                              | 5.6                  | 1.4                                 | 1,665.2                                      | 1,101.4 | 426.3 | 117.5       | 1   |
| 295      | Paving and roofing materials.....          | 22.6                    | 1.5                              | 1.1                  | 0.4                                 | 21.0   | 9.9     | 1.9   | 9.1         | 10  |
| 2952     | Asphalt felts and coatings.....            | 19.5                    | 1.5                              | 1.1                  | 0.4                                 | 18.0   | 7.7     | 1.9   | 8.5         | 10  |
| 299      | Misc. Petroleum, coal products.....        | 10.7                    | 0.4                              | 0.3                  | 0.1                                 | 10.3   | 6.7     | 2.0   | 1.6         | 9   |
| 2999     | Petroleum and coal products, n.e.c.....    | 6.6                     | -                                | -                    | -                                   | 6.6  | 6.0     | (D)   | (D)         | 11  |
| 30       | Rubber, misc. plastics products.....       | 118.3                   | 16.6                             | 11.2                 | 5.4                                 | 101.6  | 29.8    | 18.2  | 53.4        | 1   |
| 3011     | Tires and inner tubes.....                 | 28.5                    | 3.2                              | 2.3                  | 0.9                                 | 25.3   | 11.8    | 3.4   | 10.1        | 1   |
| 3041     | Rubber, plastics hose and belting.....     | 5.3                     | 1.1                              | 0.8                  | 0.3                                 | 4.2  | 1.3     | 0.2   | 2.7         | 16  |
| 3069     | Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c.....     | 13.2                    | 2.1                              | 1.3                  | 0.8                                 | 11.1   | 2.4     | 2.0   | 6.7         | 7   |
| 3079     | Miscellaneous plastics products.....       | 70.2                    | 10.0                             | 6.6                  | 3.4                                 | 60.2   | 14.0    | 12.6  | 33.5        | 1   |
| 31       | Leather and leather products.....          | (S)                     | (S)                              | (S)                  | (S)                                 | (S)  | (S)     | (S)   | (S)         | (X)                                       |
| 32       | Stone, clay, glass products.....           | 310.7                   | 11.9                             | 9.1                  | 2.8                                 | 298.8  | 191.0   | 38.2  | 69.7        | 4   |
| 3211     | Fiat glass.....                            | 12.7                    | 0.7                              | 0.7                  | -                                   | 12.0   | 5.5     | 3.2   | 3.3         | 7   |
| 322      | Glass, pressed or blown.....               | 34.4                    | 3.2                              | 2.4                  | 0.8                                 | 31.4   | 8.9     | 8.6   | 13.7        | 4   |
| 3221     | Glass containers.....                      | 12.8                    | 1.6                              | 1.0                  | 0.6                                 | 11.2   | 2.5     | 1.4   | 7.3         | 3   |
| 3229     | Pressed and blown glass, n.e.c.....        | 21.7                    | 1.6                              | 1.4                  | 0.2                                 | 20.1   | 6.4     | 7.2   | 6.4         | 7   |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3A. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Form of Abatement and by Industry:  
1981—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code | Industry                                   | Total gross annual cost | Payments to government units for |                      |                                     | Operating costs by form of pollutants abated |         |       |             | Standard error of estimates (percent) GAC |
|----------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------|-------|-------------|---|
|          |  |                         | Total                            | Use of public sewage | Solid waste collection and disposal | Total  | Air     | Water | Solid waste |   |
| 32       | Stone, clay, glass products—Continued      |                         |                                  |                      |                                     |  |         |       |             |   |
| 3231     | Products of purchased glass.....           | 5.6                     | 0.7                              | 0.7                  | -                                   | 4.9  | 0.3     | 2.2   | 2.4         | 16  |
| 3241     | Cement, hydraulic.....                     | 98.3                    | 0.2                              | 0.2                  | 0.1                                 | 98.1   | 86.9    | 2.3   | 8.9         | 8   |
| 327      | Concrete, gypsum, plaster products.....    | 36.9                    | 1.0                              | 0.7                  | 0.3                                 | 36.0   | 23.4    | 3.0   | 9.6         | 13  |
| 3273     | Ready-mixed concrete.....                  | 7.9                     | 0.4                              | 0.3                  | 0.1                                 | 7.5  | 3.7     | 1.4   | 2.3         | 15  |
| 329      | Misc. nonmetallic mineral products.....    | 99.4                    | 4.9                              | 3.6                  | 1.3                                 | 94.5   | 54.9    | 16.1  | 23.5        | 6   |
| 3292     | Asbestos products.....                     | 14.0                    | 0.9                              | 0.5                  | 0.4                                 | 13.1   | 7.1     | 1.4   | 4.6         | 15  |
| 3296     | Mineral wool.....                          | 50.9                    | 1.4                              | 1.0                  | 0.3                                 | 49.5   | 29.6    | 10.1  | 9.8         | 8   |
| 33       | Primary metal industries.....              | 1,911.8                 | 37.5                             | 31.6                 | 5.9                                 | 1,874.4                                      | 1,111.9 | 517.6 | 244.8       | 1   |
| 331      | Blast furnace, basic steel products.....   | 1,221.1                 | 18.5                             | 15.9                 | 2.6                                 | 1,202.6                                      | 621.6   | 423.8 | 157.1       | 1   |
| 3312     | Blast furnaces and steel mills.....        | 1,164.2                 | 15.6                             | 13.5                 | 2.1                                 | 1,148.6                                      | 594.2   | 408.1 | 146.3       | 1   |
| 3313     | Electrometallurgical products.....         | 29.8                    | -                                | -                    | -                                   | 29.8   | 24.6    | 3.9   | 1.4         | 2   |
| 3315     | Steel wire and related products.....       | 7.3                     | 1.1                              | 0.6                  | 0.5                                 | 6.2  | 0.7     | 3.5   | 2.0         | 11  |
| 3316     | Cold finishing of steel shapes.....        | 14.2                    | 0.8                              | 0.7                  | -                                   | 13.4   | 1.6     | 6.5   | 5.4         | 4   |
| 3317     | Steel pipe and tubes.....                  | 5.6                     | 1.1                              | 1.0                  | -                                   | 4.5  | 0.6     | 1.9   | 2.0         | 7   |
| 332      | Iron and steel foundries.....              | 182.8                   | 9.0                              | 7.6                  | 1.4                                 | 173.9  | 111.1   | 19.1  | 43.7        | 5   |
| 3321     | Gray iron foundries.....                   | 147.9                   | 5.2                              | 4.7                  | 0.6                                 | 142.6  | 92.4    | 17.4  | 32.8        | 6   |
| 3322     | Malleable iron foundries.....              | 10.4                    | 1.2                              | 1.1                  | 0.2                                 | 9.2  | 6.2     | 0.4   | 2.6         | 8   |
| 3325     | Stone foundries, n.e.c.....                | 21.5                    | 2.0                              | 1.4                  | 0.6                                 | 19.5   | 11.5    | 0.8   | 7.2         | 9   |
| 333      | Primary nonferrous metals.....             | 379.4                   | (D)                              | 0.7                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | 323.3   | (D)   | 15.8        | 1   |
| 3331     | Primary copper.....                        | 150.7                   | 0.2                              | 0.1                  | 0.1                                 | 150.5  | 135.7   | 10.3  | 4.4         | 2   |
| 3332     | Primary lead.....                          | 28.3                    | (D)                              | 0.1                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | 26.3    | (D)   | 0.3         | 2   |
| 3333     | Primary zinc.....                          | 15.1                    | 0.1                              | 0.1                  | -                                   | 14.9   | 10.5    | 4.0   | 0.4         | 1   |
| 3334     | Primary aluminum.....                      | 132.1                   | 0.2                              | 0.1                  | -                                   | 132.0  | 112.1   | 14.2  | 5.6         | 1   |
| 3339     | Primary nonferrous metals, n.e.c.....      | 53.2                    | 0.2                              | 0.1                  | -                                   | 53.0   | 38.7    | 9.3   | 5.0         | 4   |
| 3341     | Secondary nonferrous metals.....           | 35.4                    | (D)                              | 0.6                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | 24.3    | (D)   | 6.3         | 19  |
| 335      | Nonferrous rolling and drawing.....        | 76.3                    | 5.2                              | 4.6                  | 0.6                                 | 71.0   | 26.3    | 26.2  | 18.4        | 2   |
| 3351     | Copper rolling and drawing.....            | 15.3                    | 1.4                              | 1.2                  | 0.2                                 | 13.9   | 5.4     | 5.8   | 2.8         | 4   |
| 3353     | Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil.....       | 26.5                    | 0.6                              | 0.5                  | 0.1                                 | 26.0   | 9.7     | 9.4   | 6.9         | 1   |
| 3354     | Aluminum extruded products.....            | 6.2                     | 0.7                              | 0.6                  | 0.1                                 | 5.5  | 0.6     | 3.1   | 1.8         | 8   |
| 3356     | Nonferrous rolling and drawing, n.e.c..... | 15.3                    | 0.9                              | 0.8                  | 0.1                                 | 14.4   | 4.7     | 5.8   | 3.9         | 9   |
| 3357     | Nonferrous wiredrawing, insulating.....    | 12.0                    | 1.8                              | 1.5                  | 0.3                                 | 10.2   | 5.6     | 1.7   | 2.9         | 8   |
| 336      | Nonferrous foundries.....                  | 13.0                    | 2.3                              | 1.7                  | 0.5                                 | 10.7   | 3.7     | 4.4   | 2.6         | 8   |
| 3361     | Aluminum foundries.....                    | 9.4                     | 1.5                              | 1.1                  | 0.4                                 | 7.9  | 2.5     | 3.3   | 2.0         | 10  |
| 34       | Fabricated metal products.....             | 230.5                   | 40.3                             | 32.3                 | 8.0                                 | 190.2  | 51.6    | 61.1  | 77.0        | 3   |
| 341      | Metal cans, shipping containers.....       | 24.1                    | 3.6                              | 3.1                  | 0.5                                 | 20.4   | 11.1    | 3.5   | 5.9         | 11  |
| 3411     | Metal cans.....                            | 19.1                    | 3.1                              | 2.8                  | 0.4                                 | 16.0   | 8.4     | 2.8   | 4.8         | 7   |
| 342      | Cutlery, handtools and hardware.....       | 33.3                    | 4.5                              | 3.2                  | 1.3                                 | 28.8   | 7.1     | 11.1  | 10.5        | 4   |
| 3429     | Hardware, n.e.c.....                       | 25.8                    | 3.6                              | 2.5                  | 1.1                                 | 22.2   | 5.4     | 8.8   | 8.0         | 4   |
| 343      | Plumbing, heating, except electric.....    | 9.7                     | 1.4                              | 1.1                  | 0.3                                 | 8.3  | 2.9     | 1.7   | 3.8         | 11  |
| 344      | Fabricated structural metal products.....  | 28.8                    | 5.6                              | 4.3                  | 1.3                                 | 23.2   | 6.1     | 4.6   | 12.4        | 6   |
| 3443     | Fabricated platework, boiler shop.....     | 6.6                     | 1.6                              | 1.3                  | 0.3                                 | 5.0  | 0.8     | 1.5   | 2.7         | 7   |
| 3444     | Sheet metalwork.....                       | 7.3                     | 1.2                              | 0.8                  | 0.4                                 | 6.1  | 2.2     | 1.2   | 2.7         | 10  |
| 345      | Screw machine products, bolts, etc.....    | 12.3                    | 3.1                              | 2.4                  | 0.7                                 | 9.2  | 0.7     | 4.9   | 3.6         | 12  |
| 3452     | Bolts, nuts, rivets, and washers.....      | 11.3                    | 2.6                              | 2.1                  | 0.5                                 | 8.7  | 0.6     | 4.8   | 3.2         | 13  |
| 346      | Metal forgings and stampings.....          | 41.9                    | 7.3                              | 6.6                  | 0.7                                 | 34.7   | 9.3     | 11.5  | 13.8        | 4   |
| 3462     | Iron and steel forgings.....               | (D)                     | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 6.5  | 3.2     | 1.7   | 1.6         | 14  |
| 3463     | Nonferrous forgings.....                   | (D)                     | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 4.8  | 2.2     | 1.9   | 0.7         | 10  |
| 3465     | Automotive stampings.....                  | 17.0                    | 2.7                              | 2.5                  | 0.1                                 | 14.3   | 1.6     | 5.5   | 7.2         | 4   |
| 3469     | Metal stampings, n.e.c.....                | 9.5                     | 2.0                              | 1.5                  | 0.4                                 | 7.5  | 1.5     | 2.4   | 3.5         | 12  |
| 347      | Metal services, n.e.c.....                 | 34.4                    | 6.1                              | 5.2                  | 0.9                                 | 28.3   | 6.5     | 13.4  | 8.2         | 19  |
| 348      | Ordnance and accessories, n.e.c.....       | 18.8                    | 3.0                              | 2.5                  | 0.5                                 | 15.8   | 2.9     | 5.2   | 7.1         | 8   |
| 349      | Misc. fabricated metal products.....       | 27.2                    | 5.7                              | 3.8                  | 1.9                                 | 21.3   | 5.0     | 5.3   | 11.1        | 5   |
| 3494     | Valves and pipe fittings.....              | 12.9                    | 2.2                              | 1.8                  | 0.4                                 | 10.6   | 3.5     | 2.4   | 4.6         | 6   |
| 3499     | Fabricated metal products, n.e.c.....      | 5.8                     | 1.2                              | 1.0                  | 0.2                                 | 4.7  | 0.9     | 0.7   | 3.0         | 17  |
| 35       | Machines, except electrical.....           | 220.9                   | 30.7                             | 24.9                 | 5.7                                 | 190.3  | 47.3    | 56.7  | 86.0        | 9   |
| 351      | Engines and turbines.....                  | 37.4                    | 4.2                              | 3.5                  | 0.8                                 | 33.2   | 11.4    | 11.2  | 10.5        | 2   |
| 3511     | Turbines, turbine generator sets.....      | 10.5                    | 1.1                              | 0.8                  | 0.3                                 | 9.4  | 6.0     | 1.7   | 1.7         | 1   |
| 3519     | Internal combustion engines, n.e.c.....    | 26.9                    | 3.1                              | 2.6                  | 0.5                                 | 23.8   | 5.5     | 9.5   | 8.8         | 3   |
| 352      | Farm and garden machinery.....             | 24.8                    | 2.4                              | 2.1                  | 0.3                                 | 22.4   | 8.9     | 6.0   | 7.4         | 1   |
| 3523     | Farm machinery and equipment.....          | 22.9                    | 2.0                              | 1.8                  | 0.2                                 | 20.9   | 8.8     | 5.9   | 6.3         | 1   |
| 353      | Construction, related machinery.....       | 36.6                    | 4.5                              | 3.5                  | 1.0                                 | 32.0   | 8.3     | 7.7   | 16.0        | 12  |
| 3531     | Construction machinery.....                | 23.8                    | 2.3                              | 1.7                  | 0.5                                 | 21.5   | 6.0     | 5.5   | 10.0        | 3   |
| 3533     | Oilfield machinery.....                    | 6.6                     | 1.1                              | 0.8                  | 0.3                                 | 5.5  | 1.3     | 1.5   | 2.7         | 4   |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3A. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Form of Abatement and by Industry:  
1981—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code | Industry                                  | Total gross annual cost | Payments to government units for |                      |                                     | Operating costs by form of pollutants abated |       |       |             | Standard error of estimates (percent) GAC |
|----------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------------|---|
|          |   |                         | Total                            | Use of public sewage | Solid waste collection and disposal | Total  | Air   | Water | Solid waste |   |
|          | Machine, except electrical—Continued      |                         |                                  |                      |                                     |  |       |       |             |   |
| 354      | Metalworking machinery.....               | 14.0                    | 3.8                              | 2.9                  | 0.9                                 | 10.2   | 1.9   | 1.6   | 6.7         | 5   |
| 355      | Special industry machinery.....           | 13.5                    | 2.0                              | 1.5                  | 0.5                                 | 13.6   | 3.9   | 3.5   | 6.0         | 5   |
| 356      | General industrial machinery.....         | 27.2                    | 4.8                              | 4.2                  | 0.6                                 | 22.4   | 4.9   | 5.3   | 12.3        | 5   |
| 3561     | Pumps and pumping equipment.....          | 5.8                     | 0.9                              | 0.7                  | 0.2                                 | 4.9  | 0.9   | 1.1   | 2.9         | 10  |
| 3562     | Ball and roller bearings.....             | 7.5                     | 1.2                              | 1.1                  | -                                   | 6.3  | 1.0   | 2.4   | 2.9         | 9   |
| 3579     | Office machines, typewriters, etc.....    | 7.0                     | 0.7                              | 0.5                  | 0.2                                 | 6.3  | 1.7   | 2.6   | 2.0         | 5   |
| 358      | Refrigeration and service machinery.....  | 24.6                    | 3.7                              | 3.1                  | 0.6                                 | 20.9   | 4.0   | 7.3   | 9.6         | 2   |
| 3585     | Refrigeration, heating equipment.....     | 21.6                    | 3.1                              | 2.6                  | 0.5                                 | 18.5   | 3.5   | 6.9   | 8.2         | 2   |
| 359      | Misc. machinery, exc., electrical.....    | 12.0                    | 2.1                              | 1.7                  | 0.3                                 | 9.9  | 1.0   | 3.1   | 5.7         | 10  |
| 3592     | Carburetors, pistons, rings, etc.....     | 7.5                     | 1.2                              | 1.0                  | 0.1                                 | 6.3  | 0.9   | 2.5   | 2.9         | 5   |
| 36       | Electric, electronic equipment.....       | 247.1                   | 36.0                             | 29.1                 | 6.9                                 | 211.1  | 51.8  | 77.1  | 81.9        | 2   |
| 361      | Electric distributing equipment.....      | 12.0                    | 1.5                              | 1.3                  | 0.2                                 | 10.5   | 1.4   | 4.1   | 5.0         | 4   |
| 3612     | Transformers.....                         | 5.6                     | 0.5                              | 0.4                  | 0.1                                 | 5.1  | 0.6   | 1.9   | 2.6         | 3   |
| 3613     | Switchgear, switchboard apparatus.....    | 6.4                     | 1.1                              | 0.9                  | 0.2                                 | 5.3  | 0.9   | 2.1   | 2.3         | 7   |
| 362      | Electrical industrial apparatus.....      | 31.5                    | 3.7                              | 3.0                  | 0.7                                 | 27.8   | 12.4  | 5.7   | 9.8         | 5   |
| 3621     | Motors and generators.....                | 7.5                     | 1.7                              | 1.4                  | 0.3                                 | 5.8  | 0.6   | 1.6   | 3.6         | 3   |
| 3622     | Industrial controls.....                  | 6.1                     | 0.9                              | 0.7                  | 0.1                                 | 5.2  | 0.8   | 2.4   | 2.0         | 16  |
| 3624     | Carbon and graphite products.....         | 13.1                    | 0.5                              | 0.5                  | 0.1                                 | 12.6   | 10.2  | 0.2   | 2.2         | 9   |
| 363      | Household appliances.....                 | 28.0                    | 5.2                              | 4.5                  | 0.7                                 | 22.8   | 5.5   | 7.6   | 9.6         | 2   |
| 3631     | Household cooking equipment.....          | 5.7                     | 0.9                              | 0.7                  | 0.2                                 | 4.8  | 0.5   | 2.2   | 2.1         | 6   |
| 3632     | Household refrigerators, freezers.....    | 7.7                     | 1.7                              | 1.5                  | 0.1                                 | 6.0  | 1.3   | 1.6   | 3.1         | 1   |
| 3633     | Household laundry equipment.....          | 5.9                     | 0.9                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 5.0  | 2.2   | 1.6   | 1.2         | 1   |
| 364      | Electric lighting, wiring equipment.....  | 20.3                    | 4.3                              | 3.9                  | 0.5                                 | 15.9   | 4.2   | 4.4   | 7.3         | 6   |
| 3647     | Vehicular lighting equipment.....         | 5.9                     | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | (D)   | (D)   | 1.9         | 1   |
| 365      | Radio, TV receiving equipment.....        | 8.8                     | 1.3                              | 1.3                  | -                                   | 7.5  | 1.2   | 0.4   | 5.9         | 5   |
| 3651     | Radio and TV receiving sets.....          | 7.3                     | 1.1                              | 1.1                  | -                                   | 6.3  | 1.1   | 0.3   | 4.8         | 3   |
| 366      | Communication equipment.....              | 39.7                    | 7.1                              | 5.4                  | 1.7                                 | 32.6   | 5.6   | 14.8  | 12.2        | 8   |
| 3661     | Telephone and telegraph apparatus.....    | 15.3                    | 1.6                              | 1.4                  | 0.2                                 | 14.8   | 2.8   | 7.6   | 4.3         | 1   |
| 3662     | Radio and TV communication equipment..... | 23.2                    | 5.4                              | 4.0                  | 1.5                                 | 17.8   | 2.8   | 7.1   | 7.9         | 13  |
| 367      | Electronic components, accessories.....   | 77.7                    | 9.8                              | 7.0                  | 2.8                                 | 68.0   | 9.9   | 31.8  | 26.2        | 7   |
| 3674     | Semiconductors, related devices.....      | 36.3                    | 4.4                              | 3.3                  | 1.1                                 | 31.9   | 5.1   | 19.0  | 7.6         | 5   |
| 3679     | Electronic components, n.e.c.....         | 23.4                    | 3.0                              | 1.9                  | 1.1                                 | 20.4   | 2.7   | 7.0   | 10.6        | 14  |
| 369      | Misc. electric equipment, supplies.....   | 29.1                    | 3.1                              | 2.8                  | 0.3                                 | 26.0   | 11.7  | 8.4   | 5.9         | 5   |
| 3691     | Storage batteries.....                    | 17.9                    | 1.0                              | 0.9                  | 0.1                                 | 16.9   | 9.7   | 4.8   | 2.5         | 8   |
| 3694     | Engine electrical equipment.....          | 6.3                     | 1.3                              | 1.3                  | 0.1                                 | 4.9  | 0.9   | 2.3   | 1.7         | 1   |
| 37       | Transportation equipment.....             | 426.1                   | 46.0                             | 37.4                 | 8.6                                 | 380.1  | 117.5 | 113.3 | 149.1       | 1   |
| 371      | Motor vehicles and equipment.....         | 308.3                   | 32.4                             | 27.0                 | 5.6                                 | 276.0  | 93.1  | 78.1  | 104.8       | 2   |
| 3711     | Motor vehicles and car bodies.....        | 185.0                   | 14.8                             | 12.6                 | 2.2                                 | 170.2  | 70.6  | 34.3  | 65.3        | 1   |
| 3714     | Motor vehicle parts, accessories.....     | 118.9                   | 16.7                             | 13.8                 | 2.9                                 | 102.2  | 21.9  | 43.4  | 36.9        | 4   |
| 372      | Aircraft and parts.....                   | 52.9                    | 6.9                              | 5.5                  | 1.4                                 | 46.1   | 9.5   | 18.6  | 17.9        | 2   |
| 3721     | Aircraft.....                             | 21.6                    | 3.2                              | 2.3                  | 0.9                                 | 18.5   | 3.4   | 6.7   | 8.4         | 1   |
| 3724     | Aircraft engines and engine parts.....    | 18.8                    | 1.8                              | 1.6                  | 0.2                                 | 17.0   | 3.3   | 7.7   | 6.0         | 7   |
| 3728     | Aircraft equipment, n.e.c.....            | 12.5                    | 1.9                              | 1.6                  | 0.3                                 | 10.6   | 2.8   | 4.3   | 3.6         | 4   |
| 373      | Ship, boat building, repairing.....       | 30.5                    | 2.3                              | 1.7                  | 0.7                                 | 28.2   | 5.4   | 6.4   | 16.3        | 2   |
| 3731     | Ship building and repairing.....          | 28.4                    | 2.2                              | 1.6                  | 0.5                                 | 26.2   | 5.1   | 6.4   | 14.7        | 2   |
| 3743     | Railroad equipment.....                   | 8.2                     | 0.7                              | 0.6                  | 0.1                                 | 7.5  | 2.2   | 2.3   | 3.0         | 1   |
| 376      | Guided missiles, space vehicles.....      | 19.4                    | 2.8                              | 2.1                  | 0.7                                 | 16.6   | 5.9   | 6.0   | 4.6         | 1   |
| 3761     | Guided missiles, space vehicles.....      | 11.8                    | 2.3                              | 1.7                  | 0.6                                 | 9.5  | 4.2   | 2.9   | 2.4         | 1   |
| 3764     | Space propulsion units and parts.....     | 6.7                     | 0.4                              | 0.2                  | 0.2                                 | 6.4  | 1.5   | 2.9   | 1.9         | 4   |
| 38       | Instruments, related products.....        | 90.4                    | 9.2                              | 8.0                  | 1.3                                 | 81.1   | 12.8  | 32.0  | 36.2        | 2   |
| 382      | Measuring, controlling devices.....       | 14.9                    | 2.4                              | 1.9                  | 0.4                                 | 12.6   | 0.8   | 6.7   | 5.0         | 4   |
| 3825     | Instruments to measure electricity.....   | 8.8                     | 1.0                              | 0.8                  | 0.2                                 | 7.8  | 0.3   | 4.7   | 2.8         | 4   |
| 384      | Medical instruments, supplies.....        | 10.5                    | 2.3                              | 1.9                  | 0.6                                 | 8.2  | 1.6   | 1.9   | 4.7         | 16  |
| 3842     | Surgical appliances and supplies.....     | 6.5                     | 1.4                              | 1.2                  | 0.3                                 | 5.1  | 0.8   | 0.9   | 3.4         | 19  |
| 3861     | Photographic equipment and supplies.....  | 57.3                    | 2.3                              | 2.1                  | 0.2                                 | 55.0   | 9.8   | 21.7  | 23.4        | 1   |
| 39       | Misc. manufacturing industries.....       | 28.4                    | 5.2                              | 3.5                  | 1.6                                 | 23.2   | 6.2   | 4.4   | 12.5        | 5   |
| 394      | Toys and sporting goods.....              | 5.6                     | 1.2                              | 0.8                  | 0.4                                 | 4.3  | 0.6   | 0.7   | 3.0         | 6   |
| 399      | Miscellaneous manufactures.....           | 12.4                    | 2.1                              | 1.3                  | 0.8                                 | 10.3   | 4.0   | 1.2   | 5.1         | 9   |
| 3996     | Hard surface floor covering.....          | 5.2                     | 0.6                              | 0.1                  | 0.5                                 | 4.6  | 3.2   | (B)   | (B)         | 11  |

Note: Total may not agree precisely with detail because of independent rounding. No data cells are shown where GAC is less than \$5.0 million or the standard error is 20 or greater. Statistics in this table cover manufacturing establishments with 20 employees or more. See text for a description of survey coverage.

<sup>1</sup>Excludes major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products.

**Table 3B. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Form of Abatement and by State and Major Industry Group: 1981**

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code | State and major industry group      | Total gross annual cost | Payments to government units for |                      |                                     | Operating costs by form of pollutants abated |         |         |             | Standard error of estimate (percent) GAC |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-------------|--|
|          |                                     |                         | Total                            | Use of public sewage | Solid waste collection and disposal | Total  | Air     | Water   | Solid waste |  |
|          | United States <sup>1</sup> .....    | 9,109.9                 | 687.6                            | 590.7                | 96.5                                | 8,422.6                                      | 3,697.8 | 2,963.6 | 1,759.2     | 1  |
| 26       | New England Division:               |                         |                                  |                      |                                     |  |         |         |             |  |
|          | Maine.....                          | 57.1                    | 4.4                              | 3.7                  | 0.7                                 | 52.7   | 8.5     | 33.6    | 10.6        | 4  |
| 26       | Paper and allied products.....      | 44.6                    | 1.6                              | 1.4                  | 0.2                                 | 43.0   | 5.9     | 29.5    | 7.6         | 3  |
| 26       | New Hampshire.....                  | (S)                     | (S)                              | (S)                  | (S)                                 | (S)  | (S)     | (S)     | (S)         | (X)                                      |
|          | Paper and allied products.....      | 7.6                     | -                                | -                    | -                                   | 7.5  | (D)     | 6.0     | (D)         | 7  |
|          | Vermont.....                        | (S)                     | (S)                              | (S)                  | (S)                                 | (S)  | (S)     | (S)     | (S)         | (X)                                      |
| 26       | Massachusetts.....                  | 93.5                    | 11.4                             | 9.6                  | 1.7                                 | 82.1   | 23.5    | 27.7    | 30.9        | 11                                       |
| 28       | Paper and allied products.....      | 11.4                    | 2.4                              | 2.3                  | -                                   | 9.0  | 2.3     | 2.5     | 4.2         | 13                                       |
| 34       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 14.4                    | 2.1                              | 2.0                  | 0.1                                 | 12.3   | 3.1     | 5.8     | 3.4         | 12                                       |
| 35       | Fabricated metal products.....      | 9.5                     | 0.8                              | 0.8                  | -                                   | 8.7  | 3.2     | 3.7     | 1.8         | 15                                       |
| 36       | Machine, except electrical.....     | 6.1                     | 0.9                              | 0.7                  | 0.2                                 | 5.2  | 1.2     | 1.2     | 2.9         | 7  |
| 38       | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 12.1                    | 0.7                              | 0.7                  | 0.1                                 | 11.3   | 2.0     | 5.9     | 3.4         | 19                                       |
|          | Instruments, related products.....  | 8.3                     | 0.1                              | 0.1                  | -                                   | 8.2  | 1.1     | 3.4     | 3.8         | 3  |
|          | Rhode Island.....                   | 11.9                    | 1.5                              | 1.4                  | 0.1                                 | 10.4   | 1.5     | 4.1     | 4.7         | 8  |
| 28       | Connecticut.....                    | 79.8                    | 6.3                              | 5.3                  | 1.0                                 | 73.5   | 22.5    | 29.3    | 21.6        | 9  |
| 33       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 22.5                    | 0.9                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 21.6   | (D)     | 10.5    | (D)         | 5  |
| 34       | Primary metal industries.....       | 6.3                     | 0.5                              | 0.4                  | 0.1                                 | 5.8  | 2.5     | 2.4     | 0.9         | 14                                       |
| 37       | Fabricated metal products.....      | 9.6                     | 0.7                              | 0.4                  | 0.3                                 | 8.9  | 1.7     | 5.0     | 2.2         | 16                                       |
|          | Transportation equipment.....       | 9.4                     | 0.2                              | 0.1                  | 0.2                                 | 9.1  | 1.4     | 5.4     | 2.3         | 2  |
|          | Middle Atlantic Division:           |                         |                                  |                      |                                     |  |         |         |             |  |
| 20       | New York.....                       | 379.4                   | 30.3                             | 26.6                 | 3.7                                 | 349.0  | 118.2   | 132.6   | 98.2        | 2  |
| 20       | Food and kindred products.....      | 16.0                    | 7.0                              | 6.4                  | 0.5                                 | 9.1  | 1.4     | 3.3     | 4.4         | 7  |
| 26       | Paper and allied products.....      | 32.6                    | 4.1                              | 3.0                  | 1.1                                 | 28.6   | 6.2     | 16.7    | 5.7         | 7  |
| 28       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 103.9                   | 6.9                              | 6.6                  | 0.4                                 | 96.9   | 32.3    | 41.0    | 23.7        | 6  |
| 32       | Stone, clay, glass products.....    | 9.2                     | 1.0                              | 0.7                  | 0.3                                 | 8.3  | 4.1     | 1.4     | 2.8         | 8  |
| 33       | Primary metal industries.....       | 57.7                    | 0.9                              | 0.9                  | -                                   | 56.8   | 30.8    | 19.7    | 6.3         | 1  |
| 34       | Fabricated metal products.....      | 9.7                     | 0.8                              | 0.5                  | 0.3                                 | 8.8  | 1.7     | 2.7     | 4.4         | 9  |
| 35       | Machine, except electrical.....     | 23.2                    | 2.3                              | 1.9                  | 0.4                                 | 21.0   | 3.1     | 9.2     | 8.6         | 2  |
| 36       | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 38.5                    | 2.1                              | 2.0                  | 0.1                                 | 36.4   | 6.3     | 14.4    | 15.8        | 2  |
| 37       | Transportation equipment.....       | 32.0                    | 0.9                              | 0.8                  | 0.1                                 | 31.2   | (D)     | 6.9     | (D)         | 1  |
|          | Instruments, related products.....  | 38.3                    | 1.8                              | 1.7                  | 0.1                                 | 36.5   | 5.7     | 15.0    | 15.7        | 2  |
| 20       | New Jersey.....                     | 337.5                   | 28.0                             | 24.7                 | 3.3                                 | 309.4  | 126.7   | 112.5   | 70.2        | 2  |
| 20       | Food and kindred products.....      | 20.6                    | 4.9                              | 4.7                  | 0.2                                 | 15.7   | 4.9     | 5.9     | 4.9         | 5  |
| 26       | Paper and allied products.....      | 11.7                    | 4.5                              | 4.3                  | 0.1                                 | 7.2  | 1.0     | 3.5     | 2.7         | 18                                       |
| 28       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 161.0                   | 10.1                             | 9.5                  | 0.6                                 | 150.9  | 47.0    | 75.8    | 28.1        | 2  |
| 29       | Petroleum and coal products.....    | 50.2                    | -                                | -                    | -                                   | 50.2   | (D)     | 12.4    | (D)         | 1  |
| 32       | Stone, clay, glass products.....    | 18.4                    | 0.7                              | 0.3                  | 0.3                                 | 17.7   | 10.5    | 1.9     | 5.3         | 12                                       |
| 33       | Primary metal industries.....       | 25.8                    | 0.9                              | 0.8                  | 0.1                                 | 24.9   | 17.4    | 5.6     | 1.9         | 10                                       |
| 34       | Fabricated metal products.....      | 10.0                    | 2.0                              | 0.9                  | 1.1                                 | 8.0  | 2.7     | 1.3     | 4.0         | 7  |
| 35       | Machine, except electrical.....     | 5.4                     | 0.8                              | 0.7                  | 0.1                                 | 4.6  | 1.8     | 0.5     | 2.6         | 7  |
| 36       | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 8.7                     | 0.9                              | 0.9                  | 0.1                                 | 7.8  | 2.2     | 2.0     | 3.6         | 6  |
| 37       | Transportation equipment.....       | 7.1                     | (D)                              | -                    | 6.8                                 | (D)  | (D)     | 3.8     | z           | 2  |
| 20       | Pennsylvania.....                   | 665.0                   | 33.6                             | 27.4                 | 6.2                                 | 631.4  | 295.9   | 184.3   | 150.8       | 1  |
| 20       | Food and kindred products.....      | 20.5                    | 8.0                              | 7.1                  | 0.9                                 | 12.5   | 2.3     | 4.6     | 5.6         | 4  |
| 26       | Paper and allied products.....      | 41.4                    | 5.7                              | 4.7                  | 1.0                                 | 35.7   | 11.8    | 13.4    | 10.3        | 3  |
| 28       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 61.5                    | 2.5                              | 2.4                  | 0.1                                 | 59.0   | 23.1    | 23.7    | 12.2        | 6  |
| 29       | Petroleum and coal products.....    | 111.5                   | 0.8                              | 0.8                  | -                                   | 110.7  | 71.0    | 32.2    | 7.6         | 1  |
| 30       | Rubber, misc. plastic products..... | 7.2                     | 0.5                              | 0.3                  | 0.2                                 | 6.6  | 3.1     | 0.6     | 3.0         | 17                                       |
| 32       | Stone, clay, glass products.....    | 28.0                    | 0.8                              | 0.5                  | 0.2                                 | 27.2   | 15.4    | 3.8     | 7.9         | 16                                       |
| 33       | Primary metal industries.....       | 313.2                   | 4.2                              | 3.7                  | 0.6                                 | 309.0  | 143.4   | 88.4    | 77.2        | 1  |
| 34       | Fabricated metal products.....      | 11.0                    | 2.0                              | 1.5                  | 0.5                                 | 9.0  | 3.1     | 2.2     | 3.7         | 7  |
| 35       | Machine, except electrical.....     | 17.0                    | 2.3                              | 1.9                  | 0.4                                 | 14.6   | 6.9     | 3.0     | 4.8         | 3  |
| 36       | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 21.1                    | 2.0                              | 1.4                  | 0.6                                 | 19.1   | 6.4     | 6.7     | 6.0         | 8  |
| 37       | Transportation equipment.....       | 8.5                     | 0.8                              | 0.8                  | 0.1                                 | 7.7  | 2.5     | 2.1     | 3.1         | 2  |
|          | Misc. manufacturing industries..... | 5.6                     | 0.8                              | 0.3                  | 0.5                                 | 4.8  | (D)     | (D)     | 1.9         | 5  |
|          | East North Central Division:        |                         |                                  |                      |                                     |  |         |         |             |  |
| 20       | Ohio.....                           | 602.8                   | 64.6                             | 59.3                 | 5.4                                 | 538.1  | 240.6   | 182.5   | 114.7       | 2  |
| 20       | Food and kindred products.....      | 38.3                    | 15.5                             | 14.5                 | 1.0                                 | 22.7   | 5.9     | 6.3     | 10.5        | 7  |
| 26       | Paper and allied products.....      | 24.0                    | 2.0                              | 1.8                  | 0.2                                 | 22.0   | 6.0     | 11.3    | 4.7         | 6  |
| 28       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 76.8                    | 7.3                              | 6.3                  | 1.0                                 | 69.5   | 17.6    | 33.0    | 18.9        | 6  |
| 29       | Petroleum and coal products.....    | 22.5                    | 0.5                              | 0.5                  | -                                   | 22.0   | 13.5    | 7.1     | 1.3         | 1  |
| 30       | Rubber, misc. plastic products..... | 23.9                    | 2.7                              | 2.2                  | 0.5                                 | 21.2   | 10.8    | 2.3     | 8.1         | 1  |
| 32       | Stone, clay, glass products.....    | 28.7                    | 1.5                              | 1.3                  | 0.1                                 | 27.3   | 13.9    | 6.9     | 6.4         | 7  |
| 33       | Primary metal industries.....       | 251.1                   | 5.5                              | 5.0                  | 0.5                                 | 245.6  | 138.5   | 87.6    | 19.5        | 1  |
| 34       | Fabricated metal products.....      | 35.5                    | 7.1                              | 6.6                  | 0.6                                 | 28.4   | 8.7     | 8.1     | 11.6        | 8  |
| 35       | Machine, except electrical.....     | 20.9                    | 4.2                              | 3.7                  | 0.5                                 | 16.8   | 4.7     | 5.0     | 7.1         | 5  |
| 36       | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 12.4                    | 2.8                              | 2.4                  | 0.4                                 | 9.6  | 2.7     | 3.2     | 3.7         | 3  |
| 37       | Transportation equipment.....       | 54.7                    | 6.1                              | 5.8                  | 0.2                                 | 48.6   | 17.8    | 11.2    | 19.6        | 2  |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3B. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Form of Abatement and by State and Major Industry Group: 1981—Continued**

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code                                     | State and major industry group       | Total gross annual cost | Payments to government units for |                      |                                     | Operating costs by form of pollutants abated |       |       |             | Standard error of estimates (percent) GAC |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------------|---|
|  |                                      |                         | Total                            | Use of public sewage | Solid waste collection and disposal | Total  | Air   | Water | Solid waste |   |
| <b>East North Central Division—Continued</b> |                                      |                         |                                  |                      |                                     |  |       |       |             |   |
| 20   | Indiana.....                         | 462.8                   | 24.3                             | 22.3                 | 2.0                                 | 438.6  | 209.4 | 163.3 | 65.8        | 1   |
| 20   | Food and kindred products.....       | 15.1                    | 4.6                              | 4.4                  | 0.2                                 | 10.4   | 4.1   | 3.4   | 2.9         | 6   |
| 28   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 52.1                    | 4.1                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 48.0   | 6.3   | 34.3  | 7.4         | 4   |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....     | (D)                     | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | (D)   | (D)   | 3.5         | (X)                                       |
| 33   | Primary metal industries.....        | 252.2                   | 3.3                              | 3.0                  | 0.3                                 | 248.9  | 135.5 | 94.1  | 19.3        | 1   |
| 35   | Machine, except electrical.....      | 7.0                     | 1.5                              | 1.4                  | —                                   | 5.5  | 1.5   | 1.6   | 2.6         | 7   |
| 36   | Electric, electronic equipment.....  | 22.2                    | 3.6                              | 3.5                  | 0.1                                 | 18.6   | 5.5   | 6.5   | 8.6         | 2   |
| 37   | Transportation equipment.....        | 19.4                    | 2.0                              | 2.0                  | 0.1                                 | 17.3   | 3.5   | 7.5   | 6.2         | 2   |
| 20   | Illinois.....                        | 421.2                   | 43.3                             | 38.1                 | 5.2                                 | 377.9  | 155.4 | 121.8 | 100.7       | 1   |
| 20   | Food and kindred products.....       | 49.4                    | 15.4                             | 14.3                 | 1.1                                 | 34.0   | 9.6   | 10.5  | 13.9        | 2   |
| 26   | Paper and allied products.....       | 15.7                    | 3.7                              | 3.2                  | 0.5                                 | 12.0   | 3.7   | 4.0   | 4.3         | 19  |
| 27   | Printing and publishing.....         | 9.5                     | 0.7                              | 0.5                  | 0.1                                 | 8.8  | 4.3   | 1.9   | 2.6         | 13  |
| 28   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 75.9                    | 7.3                              | 6.7                  | 0.6                                 | 68.6   | 23.4  | 26.1  | 19.1        | 5   |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....     | 60.6                    | 0.7                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 59.9   | 33.2  | 21.1  | 5.6         | 1   |
| 30   | Rubber, misc. plastics products..... | 8.6                     | 0.8                              | 0.7                  | 0.2                                 | 7.8  | 1.6   | 1.5   | 4.7         | 8   |
| 33   | Primary metal industries.....        | 101.4                   | 2.8                              | 2.4                  | 0.4                                 | 98.7   | 52.4  | 31.8  | 14.4        | 1   |
| 34   | Fabricated metal products.....       | 22.1                    | 3.4                              | 3.0                  | 0.4                                 | 18.7   | 5.4   | 6.9   | 6.4         | 10  |
| 35   | Machine, except electrical.....      | 31.3                    | 3.5                              | 2.6                  | 0.8                                 | 27.9   | 6.2   | 8.3   | 13.3        | 2   |
| 36   | Electric, electronic equipment.....  | 11.2                    | 1.9                              | 1.8                  | 0.1                                 | 9.3  | 1.3   | 3.9   | 4.1         | 3   |
| 37   | Transportation equipment.....        | 9.6                     | 0.9                              | 0.8                  | 0.2                                 | 8.7  | (D)   | (D)   | 3.5         | 4   |
| 28   | Michigan.....                        | 467.0                   | 56.4                             | 50.8                 | 5.6                                 | 410.6  | 143.8 | 148.3 | 118.3       | 2   |
| 28   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 64.3                    | 2.9                              | 2.8                  | 0.1                                 | 61.4   | 12.4  | 33.0  | 16.0        | 6   |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....     | (D)                     | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | (D)   | 1.1   | 0.4         | (X)                                       |
| 32   | Stone, clay, glass products.....     | 17.7                    | 0.7                              | 0.7                  | 0.1                                 | 17.0   | 10.0  | 1.8   | 5.2         | 10  |
| 33   | Primary metal industries.....        | 128.4                   | 8.2                              | 8.0                  | 0.2                                 | 120.2  | 64.7  | 28.9  | 26.6        | 1   |
| 34   | Fabricated metal products.....       | 17.9                    | 4.1                              | 3.6                  | 0.5                                 | 13.8   | 1.7   | 6.3   | 5.7         | 9   |
| 35   | Machine, except electrical.....      | 15.4                    | 2.2                              | 2.0                  | 0.2                                 | 13.1   | 3.1   | 4.3   | 5.7         | 3   |
| 37   | Transportation equipment.....        | 130.7                   | 17.5                             | 14.6                 | 3.0                                 | 113.1  | 31.8  | 44.6  | 36.7        | 1   |
| 20   | Wisconsin.....                       | 168.7                   | 31.9                             | 29.3                 | 2.6                                 | 136.8  | 28.9  | 63.3  | 44.5        | 6   |
| 20   | Food and kindred products.....       | 26.2                    | 13.5                             | 13.2                 | 0.4                                 | 12.7   | 1.5   | 6.6   | 4.5         | 7   |
| 26   | Paper and allied products.....       | 75.6                    | 4.4                              | 3.5                  | 0.9                                 | 71.2   | 10.2  | 47.2  | 13.8        | 6   |
| 34   | Fabricated metal products.....       | 9.3                     | 1.5                              | 1.5                  | 0.1                                 | 7.8  | 2.4   | 1.5   | 3.8         | 18  |
| 36   | Electric, electronic equipment.....  | 11.4                    | 1.5                              | 1.4                  | 0.1                                 | 9.9  | 3.6   | 1.8   | 4.5         | 3   |
| 37   | Transportation equipment.....        | 6.6                     | 0.8                              | 0.8                  | —                                   | 5.8  | 1.6   | 0.9   | 3.4         | 1   |
| <b>West North Central Division:</b>          |                                      |                         |                                  |                      |                                     |  |       |       |             |   |
| 20   | Minnesota.....                       | 89.0                    | 25.7                             | 23.8                 | 1.9                                 | 63.3   | 18.7  | 25.2  | 19.3        | 3   |
| 20   | Food and kindred products.....       | 20.5                    | 7.2                              | 6.6                  | 0.6                                 | 13.3   | 4.0   | 6.3   | 2.9         | 7   |
| 26   | Paper and allied products.....       | 21.4                    | 8.9                              | 8.7                  | 0.2                                 | 12.5   | 0.9   | 8.7   | 2.9         | 1   |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....     | (D)                     | 0.3                              | 0.2                  | 0.2                                 | (D)  | (D)   | (D)   | 0.9         | (X)                                       |
| 20   | Iowa.....                            | 95.3                    | 15.9                             | 14.3                 | 1.6                                 | 79.4   | 24.3  | 31.0  | 24.0        | 2   |
| 20   | Food and kindred products.....       | 40.9                    | 12.8                             | 12.2                 | 0.7                                 | 28.1   | 10.1  | 10.3  | 7.7         | 3   |
| 28   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 17.1                    | 0.3                              | 0.2                  | 0.1                                 | 16.8   | 2.4   | 12.4  | 2.0         | 5   |
| 35   | Machine, except electrical.....      | 16.9                    | 0.8                              | 0.7                  | 0.1                                 | 16.1   | 5.8   | 4.3   | 6.0         | 3   |
| 20   | Missouri.....                        | 124.0                   | 12.2                             | 10.1                 | 2.1                                 | 111.8  | 45.9  | 31.8  | 34.1        | 4   |
| 20   | Food and kindred products.....       | 15.6                    | 6.0                              | 5.8                  | 0.2                                 | 9.6  | 3.8   | 2.7   | 3.1         | 6   |
| 28   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 32.0                    | 1.2                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 30.8   | 12.3  | 14.2  | 4.3         | 16  |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....     | (D)                     | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | (D)   | (D)   | (D)         | (X)                                       |
| 33   | Primary metal industries.....        | 20.5                    | 1.2                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 19.3   | 12.5  | (D)   | (D)         | 2   |
| 37   | Transportation equipment.....        | 22.0                    | 1.0                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 21.1   | 4.9   | (D)   | (D)         | 1   |
| 20   | North Dakota.....                    | (S)                     | (S)                              | (S)                  | (S)                                 | (S)  | (S)   | (S)   | (S)         | (X)                                       |
| 20   | South Dakota.....                    | (S)                     | (S)                              | (S)                  | (S)                                 | (S)  | (S)   | (S)   | (S)         | (X)                                       |
| 20   | Nebraska.....                        | 23.5                    | 6.7                              | 4.2                  | 2.5                                 | 16.8   | 5.6   | 5.1   | 6.0         | 9   |
| 20   | Food and kindred products.....       | 11.8                    | 5.6                              | 3.2                  | 2.3                                 | 6.3  | 1.1   | 2.9   | 2.3         | 12  |
| 20   | Kansas.....                          | 58.5                    | 5.7                              | 4.5                  | 1.3                                 | 52.8   | 25.3  | 14.7  | 12.7        | 7   |
| 28   | Food and kindred products.....       | 6.0                     | 1.7                              | 1.5                  | 0.2                                 | 4.4  | 1.9   | 1.5   | 0.9         | 4   |
| 28   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 8.1                     | 1.0                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 7.1  | (D)   | 3.9   | (D)         | 7   |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....     | 12.6                    | 0.1                              | 0.1                  | —                                   | 12.5   | 5.3   | 4.5   | 2.7         | 1   |
| 32   | Stone, clay, glass products.....     | 13.5                    | 0.4                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 13.1   | 10.1  | (D)   | (D)         | 11  |
| <b>South Atlantic Division:</b>              |                                      |                         |                                  |                      |                                     |  |       |       |             |   |
| 28   | Delaware.....                        | 122.8                   | 4.5                              | 4.1                  | 0.4                                 | 118.3  | 63.8  | 44.5  | 9.9         | 1   |
| 29   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 37.8                    | 2.4                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 35.4   | (D)   | 21.5  | (D)         | 4   |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....     | (D)                     | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | (D)   | (D)   | (D)         | (X)                                       |
| 26   | Maryland.....                        | 137.8                   | 10.8                             | 9.4                  | 1.3                                 | 127.1  | 59.8  | 43.8  | 23.3        | 2   |
| 28   | Paper and allied products.....       | 8.5                     | 3.4                              | 3.4                  | —                                   | 5.1  | (D)   | (D)   | 0.8         | 11  |
| 28   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 27.2                    | 0.8                              | 0.8                  | 0.1                                 | 26.3   | 7.5   | 9.3   | 9.5         | 6   |
| 33   | Primary metal industries.....        | (D)                     | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | (D)   | (D)   | (D)         | (X)                                       |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3B. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Form of Abatement and by State and Major Industry Group: 1981—Continued**

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code                                 | State and major industry group      | Total gross annual cost | Payments to government units for |                      |                                     | Operating costs by form of pollutants abated |       |       |              | Standard error of estimates (percent) GAC |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|--------------|---|
|  |                                     |                         | Total                            | Use of public sewage | Solid waste collection and disposal | Total  | Air   | Water | Solid wastes |   |
| <b>South Atlantic Division—Continued</b> |                                     |                         |                                  |                      |                                     |  |       |       |              |   |
|  | District of Columbia.....           | (S)                     | (S)                              | (S)                  | (S)                                 | (S)  | (S)   | (S)   | (S)          | (X)                                       |
| 20                                       | Virginia.....                       | 138.5                   | 18.0                             | 17.0                 | 1.0                                 | 120.5  | 39.8  | 55.1  | 25.5         | 2   |
| 22                                       | Food and kindred products.....      | 10.9                    | 3.9                              | 3.8                  | 0.1                                 | 7.0  | 1.0   | 4.1   | 1.8          | 14  |
| 22                                       | Textile mill products.....          | 8.9                     | 2.9                              | 2.8                  | 0.1                                 | 5.9  | 0.8   | 3.1   | 2.0          | 4   |
| 26                                       | Paper and allied products.....      | 32.6                    | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | (D)   | 14.4  | (D)          | 5   |
| 28                                       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 43.0                    | 4.2                              | 4.0                  | 0.2                                 | 38.8   | 10.0  | 22.7  | 6.1          | 1   |
| 36                                       | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 5.4                     | 0.8                              | 0.7                  | 0.1                                 | 4.6  | 0.7   | 3.2   | 0.8          | 2   |
| 37                                       | Transportation equipment.....       | 10.1                    | 0.5                              | 0.5                  | 0.1                                 | 9.5  | (D)   | (D)   | 3.0          | 7   |
| 28                                       | West Virginia.....                  | 198.5                   | 5.0                              | 4.5                  | 0.5                                 | 193.4  | 65.6  | 90.0  | 37.9         | 2   |
| 33                                       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 91.3                    | 3.2                              | 3.0                  | 0.2                                 | 88.2   | 19.0  | 54.9  | 14.3         | 1   |
|  | Primary metal industries.....       | 88.9                    | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | 42.0  | (D)   | (D)          | 1   |
| 21                                       | North Carolina.....                 | 157.1                   | 25.5                             | 22.7                 | 2.8                                 | 131.6  | 44.2  | 45.9  | 41.3         | 5   |
| 22                                       | Tobacco products.....               | 9.9                     | 2.1                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 7.8  | 5.1   | (D)   | (D)          | 1   |
| 22                                       | Textile mill products.....          | 34.0                    | 12.2                             | 11.4                 | 0.8                                 | 21.8   | 7.4   | 8.9   | 5.6          | 8   |
| 25                                       | Furniture and fixtures.....         | 7.6                     | 1.0                              | 0.6                  | 0.4                                 | 6.7  | 4.3   | 0.2   | 2.1          | 14  |
| 26                                       | Paper and allied products.....      | 24.1                    | 0.2                              | 0.2                  | —                                   | 23.9   | 9.5   | 10.9  | 3.5          | 1   |
| 28                                       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 24.3                    | 1.3                              | 1.1                  | 0.3                                 | 22.9   | 3.4   | 12.7  | 6.8          | 7   |
| 35                                       | Machinery, except electrical.....   | 5.4                     | 0.4                              | 0.4                  | —                                   | 5.0  | (D)   | (D)   | 1.5          | 3   |
| 36                                       | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 5.6                     | 0.8                              | 0.6                  | 0.2                                 | 4.8  | 1.9   | 1.7   | 1.2          | 8   |
| 22                                       | South Carolina.....                 | 106.3                   | 7.7                              | 6.2                  | 1.5                                 | 98.7   | 26.3  | 50.3  | 22.0         | 8   |
| 22                                       | Textile mill products.....          | 16.5                    | 3.8                              | 3.4                  | 0.4                                 | 12.6   | 2.9   | 6.0   | 3.7          | 8   |
| 28                                       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 31.4                    | 0.5                              | 0.4                  | —                                   | 30.9   | 8.0   | 15.0  | 7.9          | 2   |
| 32                                       | Stone, clay, glass products.....    | 8.4                     | 0.5                              | 0.5                  | —                                   | 7.9  | 4.4   | 1.9   | 1.6          | 15  |
| 33                                       | Primary metal industries.....       | 5.1                     | 0.7                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | 4.4  | 2.4   | (D)   | (D)          | 5   |
| 20                                       | Georgia.....                        | 140.5                   | 15.8                             | 14.2                 | 1.6                                 | 124.8  | 47.0  | 50.8  | 26.9         | 2   |
| 22                                       | Food and kindred products.....      | 12.8                    | 5.2                              | 5.1                  | 0.1                                 | 7.6  | 0.9   | 3.5   | 3.1          | 5   |
| 22                                       | Textile mill products.....          | 9.9                     | 3.8                              | 3.5                  | 0.3                                 | 6.1  | 1.4   | 2.1   | 2.5          | 7   |
| 26                                       | Paper and allied products.....      | 52.9                    | 2.4                              | 1.9                  | 0.5                                 | 50.5   | 25.5  | 17.6  | 7.4          | 3   |
| 28                                       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 31.5                    | 1.2                              | 1.1                  | 0.1                                 | 30.3   | 7.1   | 19.9  | 3.4          | 7   |
| 37                                       | Transportation equipment.....       | 8.9                     | 0.7                              | 0.7                  | —                                   | 8.2  | 1.7   | 2.5   | 4.0          | 1   |
| 20                                       | Florida.....                        | 151.4                   | 15.0                             | 12.7                 | 2.3                                 | 136.4  | 52.6  | 62.2  | 21.5         | 3   |
| 26                                       | Food and kindred products.....      | 22.2                    | 6.5                              | 6.0                  | 0.5                                 | 15.7   | 3.5   | 8.4   | 3.8          | 4   |
| 28                                       | Paper and allied products.....      | 51.7                    | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | 29.5  | (D)   | 1            |   |
| 28                                       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 44.2                    | 0.8                              | 0.6                  | —                                   | 43.3   | 22.4  | 15.8  | 5.1          | 4   |
| <b>East South Central Division:</b>      |                                     |                         |                                  |                      |                                     |  |       |       |              |   |
| 20                                       | Kentucky.....                       | 134.4                   | 14.3                             | 13.6                 | 0.7                                 | 120.0  | 45.2  | 40.8  | 34.0         | 3   |
| 20                                       | Food and kindred products.....      | 10.4                    | 5.5                              | 5.4                  | 0.1                                 | 4.9  | 0.7   | 1.3   | 2.9          | 16  |
| 28                                       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 41.8                    | 2.9                              | 2.9                  | —                                   | 38.9   | 10.6  | 21.4  | 6.8          | 4   |
| 29                                       | Petroleum and coal products.....    | (D)                     | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | (D)   | (D)   | (X)          |   |
| 33                                       | Primary metal industries.....       | 20.1                    | 0.2                              | 0.1                  | —                                   | 20.0   | 12.2  | 6.1   | 1.6          | 1   |
| 35                                       | Machinery, except electrical.....   | 7.3                     | 0.8                              | 0.8                  | 0.1                                 | 6.5  | (D)   | (D)   | 1.7          | 3   |
| 36                                       | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 7.5                     | 1.4                              | 1.4                  | —                                   | 6.1  | 3.2   | 1.0   | 2.0          | 5   |
| 20                                       | Tennessee.....                      | 187.9                   | 17.9                             | 16.1                 | 1.8                                 | 170.0  | 51.2  | 87.5  | 31.2         | 3   |
| 20                                       | Food and kindred products.....      | 10.6                    | 4.7                              | 4.3                  | 0.4                                 | 5.9  | 1.5   | 2.7   | 1.6          | 6   |
| 26                                       | Paper and allied products.....      | 13.1                    | 4.5                              | 4.4                  | 0.1                                 | 8.6  | 2.8   | 4.3   | 1.5          | 11  |
| 28                                       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 116.3                   | 2.2                              | 2.0                  | 0.2                                 | 114.1  | 28.6  | 69.8  | 15.7         | 5   |
| 33                                       | Primary metal industries.....       | 12.7                    | 0.5                              | 0.4                  | 0.1                                 | 12.2   | 8.7   | 2.1   | 1.5          | 6   |
| 36                                       | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 5.6                     | 0.7                              | 0.5                  | 0.2                                 | 4.9  | 2.4   | 1.2   | 1.3          | 8   |
| 26                                       | Alabama.....                        | 210.3                   | 9.1                              | 7.6                  | 1.5                                 | 201.2  | 87.2  | 76.1  | 38.0         | 4   |
| 26                                       | Paper and allied products.....      | 42.7                    | (D)                              | (D)                  | (D)                                 | (D)  | 18.2  | (D)   | (D)          | 1   |
| 33                                       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 54.3                    | 0.2                              | 0.1                  | 0.1                                 | 54.1   | 11.2  | 31.6  | 11.3         | 1   |
| 33                                       | Primary metal industries.....       | 72.9                    | 0.5                              | 0.4                  | 0.1                                 | 72.4   | 46.4  | 20.1  | 5.9          | 9   |
| 24                                       | Mississippi.....                    | 73.4                    | 2.6                              | 2.1                  | 0.5                                 | 70.8   | 29.3  | 28.7  | 12.8         | 3   |
| 24                                       | Lumber and wood products.....       | 11.5                    | 0.1                              | —                    | —                                   | 11.4   | 2.7   | 6.4   | 2.3          | 14  |
| 26                                       | Paper and allied products.....      | (D)                     | —                                | —                    | —                                   | (D)  | 3.6   | 4.2   | (D)          | (X)                                       |
| 28                                       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 16.5                    | —                                | —                    | —                                   | 16.4   | 4.7   | 10.0  | 1.7          | 4   |
| 29                                       | Petroleum and coal products.....    | (D)                     | —                                | —                    | —                                   | (D)  | (D)   | (D)   | (D)          | (X)                                       |
| <b>West South Central Division:</b>      |                                     |                         |                                  |                      |                                     |  |       |       |              |   |
| 20                                       | Arkansas.....                       | 83.7                    | 5.2                              | 4.3                  | 0.9                                 | 78.5   | 24.4  | 35.3  | 18.8         | 10  |
| 26                                       | Food and kindred products.....      | 8.8                     | 3.0                              | 2.8                  | 0.2                                 | 5.9  | 1.2   | 3.0   | 1.7          | 6   |
| 26                                       | Paper and allied products.....      | 14.9                    | 0.1                              | —                    | —                                   | 14.9   | 5.0   | 6.1   | 3.8          | 2   |
| 20                                       | Louisiana.....                      | 565.6                   | 3.4                              | 2.9                  | 0.5                                 | 562.2  | 235.0 | 247.0 | 80.2         | 1   |
| 20                                       | Food and kindred products.....      | 5.8                     | 1.1                              | 1.0                  | 0.1                                 | 4.6  | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.7          | 9   |
| 26                                       | Paper and allied products.....      | 22.5                    | 0.3                              | 0.3                  | —                                   | 22.2   | 7.3   | 10.9  | 4.0          | 4   |
| 28                                       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 269.4                   | 1.3                              | 1.1                  | 0.2                                 | 268.1  | 62.3  | 149.6 | 56.2         | 2   |
| 29                                       | Petroleum and coal products.....    | 238.8                   | 0.2                              | 0.2                  | —                                   | 238.6  | 147.3 | 80.6  | 10.7         | 1   |
| 33                                       | Primary metal industries.....       | 17.8                    | —                                | —                    | —                                   | 17.8   | 13.9  | 2.2   | 1.7          | 11  |

See footnotes at end of table.







**Table 3C. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Form of Abatement  
and by SMSA: 1981—Continued**

(Millions of dollars)

| Standard metropolitan statistical area | Total gross annual cost | Payments to government units for |                      |                                     | Operating costs by form of pollutants abated |      |       |             | Standard error of estimates (percent)<br>GAC |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------|-------|-------------|--|
|  |                         | Total                            | Use of public sewage | Solid waste collection and disposal | Total  | Air  | Water | Solid waste |  |
| Terre Haute, Ind.                      | 17.5                    | 0.5                              | 0.5                  | -                                   | 17.0   | 4.0  | 10.0  | 3.0         | 15   |
| Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.        | 6.7                     | 0.2                              | 0.1                  | 0.1                                 | 6.5  | 1.7  | 3.0   | 1.9         | 7  |
| Toledo, Ohio-Mich.                     | 46.1                    | 3.6                              | 3.2                  | 0.4                                 | 42.5   | 17.9 | 14.4  | 10.1        | 5  |
| Trenton, N.J.                          | 9.2                     | 1.6                              | 0.7                  | 0.9                                 | 7.6  | 3.2  | 1.1   | 3.3         | 8  |
| Tucson, Ariz.                          | 9.5                     | 0.1                              | 0.1                  | -                                   | 9.4  | 7.4  | 1.8   | 0.3         | 8  |
| Tulsa, Okla.                           | 39.8                    | 0.6                              | 0.5                  | 0.1                                 | 39.2   | 15.1 | 11.7  | 12.4        | 16   |
| Tuscaloosa, Ala.                       | 6.2                     | 0.1                              | -                    | -                                   | 6.2  | 3.5  | 1.9   | 0.8         | 2  |
| Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.         | 39.3                    | 2.8                              | 2.6                  | 0.2                                 | 36.5   | 29.4 | 6.9   | 0.2         | 1  |
| Vineyard-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.     | 7.0                     | 1.0                              | 0.9                  | 0.1                                 | 6.0  | 1.7  | 3.5   | 0.9         | 12   |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.               | 5.0                     | 1.5                              | 1.2                  | 0.3                                 | 3.5  | 0.4  | 2.1   | 0.9         | 7  |
| Waterbury, Conn.                       | 5.2                     | 0.9                              | 0.8                  | 0.1                                 | 4.3  | 0.3  | 2.8   | 1.1         | 11   |
| Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa             | 8.7                     | 0.8                              | 0.7                  | 0.1                                 | 7.9  | 3.6  | 2.2   | 2.1         | 1  |
| Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.              | 155.2                   | 4.3                              | 3.9                  | 0.4                                 | 150.9  | 74.4 | 65.9  | 10.5        | 1  |
| Wilmington, N.C.                       | 15.6                    | 0.1                              | -                    | -                                   | 15.6   | 2.7  | 8.7   | 4.2         | 3  |
| Worcester, Mass.                       | 7.0                     | 1.1                              | 1.0                  | 0.1                                 | 5.9  | 3.3  | 1.6   | 1.0         | 6  |
| York, Pa.                              | 14.4                    | 2.1                              | 1.7                  | 0.4                                 | 12.3   | 2.6  | 6.6   | 3.1         | 7  |
| Youngstown-Warren, Ohio                | 46.5                    | 3.1                              | 3.0                  | 0.2                                 | 43.4   | 26.5 | 10.4  | 6.5         | 2  |

Note: Totals may not agree precisely with detail because of independent rounding. Major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products, was not included in the survey and therefore is excluded from the SMSA totals. No major industry groups are shown. No SMSA totals are shown where GAC is less than \$5.0 million or the standard error is 20 or greater. Statistics in this table cover manufacturing establishments with 20 employees or more. See text for a description of survey coverage.





Table 4A. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Kind of Cost and Cost Recovered, by Form of Pollutants, and by Industry: 1981—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code | Industry                                   | Operating cost |                 |       |                        |       | Cost recovered                               |       |       | Standard error of estimate (percent) <sup>1</sup><br>GAC |  |
|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|--|
|          |  | Total          | By kind of cost |       |                        | Total | By form of pollutants                        |       |       |  |  |
|          |  |                | Depreciation    | Labor | Materials and supplies |       | Services, equipment leasing, and other costs | Air   | Water |  |  |
| 3231     | Stone, clay, glass products--Continued     |                |                 |       |                        |       |  |       |       |  |  |
| 3241     | Products of purchased glass.....           | 4.9            | 0.5             | 1.6   | 1.1                    | 1.7   | 0.1  | -     | 0.1   | -  |  |
| 3241     | Cement, hydraulic.....                     | 98.1           | 21.0            | 26.1  | 34.2                   | 18.7  | 53.3   | 48.3  | 0.6   | 4.3  |  |
| 327      | Concrete, gypsum, plaster products.....    | 36.0           | 5.6             | 8.7   | 10.6                   | 11.0  | 3.6  | 2.7   | 0.3   | 0.6  |  |
| 3273     | Ready-mixed concrete.....                  | 7.5            | 1.5             | 2.5   | 1.3                    | 2.2   | 1.2  | 0.6   | 0.2   | 0.3  |  |
| 329      | Misc. nonmetallic mineral products.....    | 94.5           | 25.0            | 15.6  | 19.1                   | 34.7  | 20.0   | 13.0  | 4.2   | 2.8  |  |
| 3292     | Asbestos products.....                     | 13.1           | 3.6             | 2.6   | 2.2                    | 4.8   | 1.7  | 1.1   | 0.2   | 0.4  |  |
| 3296     | Mineral wool.....                          | 49.5           | 13.2            | 8.4   | 7.0                    | 20.8  | 15.3   | 9.4   | (D)   | (D)  |  |
| 33       | Primary metal industries.....              | 1,874.4        | 384.4           | 391.1 | 489.2                  | 609.5 | 189.7  | 156.0 | 24.0  | 9.7  |  |
| 331      | Blast furnace, basic steel products.....   | 1,202.6        | 255.3           | 246.3 | 299.1                  | 401.9 | 24.8   | 6.7   | 16.4  | 1.7  |  |
| 3312     | Blast furnaces and steel mills.....        | 1,148.6        | 245.5           | 236.0 | 280.6                  | 388.4 | 22.3   | 5.7   | 15.0  | 1.6  |  |
| 3313     | Electrometallurgical products.....         | 29.8           | 6.3             | 8.0   | 12.9                   | 2.7   | (D)  | (D)   | -     | -  |  |
| 3315     | Steel wire and related products.....       | 6.2            | 1.2             | 1.3   | 1.8                    | 1.9   | 0.6  | -     | 0.5   | 0.1  |  |
| 3316     | Gold finishing of steel shapes.....        | 13.4           | 1.7             | 2.5   | 3.0                    | 6.3   | (D)  | -     | (D)   | -  |  |
| 3317     | Steel pipe and tubes.....                  | 4.5            | 0.6             | 0.6   | 0.8                    | 2.6   | (D)  | (D)   | (D)   | -  |  |
| 332      | Iron and steel foundries.....              | 173.9          | 43.5            | 36.3  | 51.1                   | 43.0  | 5.7  | 0.7   | 0.2   | 4.8  |  |
| 3321     | Gray iron foundries.....                   | 142.6          | 35.1            | 30.2  | 46.2                   | 31.0  | 5.5  | 0.7   | 0.2   | 4.7  |  |
| 3322     | Malleable iron foundries.....              | 2.2            | 3.2             | 1.1   | 1.2                    | 3.7   | -  | -     | -     | -  |  |
| 3325     | Steel foundries, n.e.c.....                | 19.5           | 4.9             | 4.4   | 3.2                    | 7.1   | -  | -     | -     | -  |  |
| 333      | Primary nonferrous metals.....             | (D)            | (D)             | 77.2  | 103.2                  | 133.4 | 126.4  | 118.8 | 6.2   | 1.4  |  |
| 3331     | Primary copper.....                        | 150.5          | 19.0            | 30.0  | 36.1                   | 65.5  | 44.2   | 44.2  | -     | -  |  |
| 3332     | Primary lead.....                          | (D)            | 6.0             | 5.5   | 8.8                    | (D)   | (D)  | (D)   | -     | 2  |  |
| 3333     | Primary zinc.....                          | 14.9           | 6.1             | 2.2   | 2.4                    | 4.3   | (D)  | (D)   | -     | 1  |  |
| 3334     | Primary aluminum.....                      | 132.0          | 29.1            | 29.7  | 41.3                   | 31.8  | 56.6   | 52.1  | (D)   | 1  |  |
| 3339     | Primary nonferrous metals, n.e.c.....      | 53.0           | (D)             | 9.9   | 14.7                   | (D)   | 15.1   | 12.2  | (D)   | 4  |  |
| 3341     | Secondary nonferrous metals.....           | (D)            | (D)             | 7.1   | 11.4                   | 8.6   | 5.3  | 5.1   | 0.1   | 0.1  |  |
| 335      | Nonferrous rolling and drawing.....        | 71.0           | 11.0            | 20.4  | 20.7                   | 18.9  | 6.8  | 4.4   | 0.7   | 1.6  |  |
| 3351     | Copper rolling and drawing.....            | 13.9           | 2.9             | 4.7   | 3.7                    | 2.6   | 0.7  | (D)   | (D)   | 4  |  |
| 3353     | Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil.....       | 26.0           | 4.5             | 8.0   | 5.7                    | 7.7   | 2.5  | (D)   | (D)   | 1  |  |
| 3354     | Aluminum extruded products.....            | 5.5            | 0.9             | 1.6   | 1.2                    | 1.9   | 0.1  | -     | 0.1   | 8  |  |
| 3356     | Nonferrous rolling and drawing, n.e.c..... | 14.4           | 1.5             | 4.6   | 5.0                    | 3.3   | 2.1  | 1.9   | 0.1   | 9  |  |
| 3357     | Nonferrous wiredrawing and insulating..... | 10.2           | 1.0             | 1.3   | 4.9                    | 3.0   | 1.4  | 1.0   | 0.3   | 0.1  |  |
| 336      | Nonferrous foundries.....                  | 10.7           | 2.2             | 2.4   | 3.2                    | 2.8   | 16.9   | 16.5  | 0.3   | 0.1  |  |
| 3361     | Aluminum foundries.....                    | 7.9            | 1.8             | 2.0   | 2.1                    | 2.0   | 16.6   | (D)   | -     | 10   |  |
| 34       | Fabricated metal products.....             | 190.2          | 28.9            | 50.1  | 49.8                   | 60.9  | 21.5   | 9.2   | 5.3   | 7.0  |  |
| 341      | Metal cans, shipping containers.....       | 20.4           | 2.1             | 3.2   | 9.1                    | 5.9   | 1.2  | 0.4   | (D)   | 11   |  |
| 3411     | Metal cans.....                            | 16.0           | 1.6             | 1.8   | 7.7                    | 4.8   | 0.9  | -     | (D)   | 7  |  |
| 342      | Cutlery, handtools and hardware.....       | 28.8           | 3.6             | 7.8   | 10.3                   | 7.1   | 1.3  | 0.1   | 0.5   | 0.7  |  |
| 3429     | Hardware, n.c.c.....                       | 22.2           | 2.5             | 6.4   | 8.0                    | 5.3   | 0.9  | -     | 0.4   | 0.6  |  |
| 343      | Plumbing, heating, except electric.....    | 8.3            | 1.8             | 1.9   | 1.1                    | 3.5   | 0.7  | 0.1   | (D)   | 11   |  |
| 344      | Fabricated structural metal products.....  | 23.2           | 3.4             | 5.1   | 4.2                    | 10.3  | 2.5  | 1.3   | 0.5   | 0.6  |  |
| 3443     | Fabricated platework, boiler shop.....     | 5.0            | 0.8             | 1.2   | 0.5                    | 2.4   | 0.6  | -     | 0.5   | 7  |  |
| 3444     | Sheet metalwork.....                       | 6.1            | 1.1             | 1.1   | 1.0                    | 2.9   | 0.5  | (D)   | (D)   | 10   |  |
| 345      | Screw machine products, bolts, etc.....    | 9.2            | 1.6             | 2.4   | 2.2                    | 3.0   | 0.5  | -     | 0.3   | 0.2  |  |
| 3452     | Bolts, nuts, rivets, and washers.....      | 8.7            | 1.5             | 2.4   | 2.2                    | 2.7   | 0.4  | -     | 0.3   | -  |  |
| 346      | Metal forgings and stampings.....          | 36.7           | 5.7             | 11.0  | 6.7                    | 11.2  | 2.9  | 0.2   | 0.5   | 2.2  |  |
| 3462     | Iron and steel forgings.....               | 6.5            | 2.0             | 1.4   | 1.8                    | 1.3   | -  | -     | -     | 14   |  |
| 3463     | Nonferrous forgings.....                   | 4.8            | 0.6             | 1.4   | 1.7                    | 1.1   | -  | -     | -     | 10   |  |
| 3465     | Automotive stampings.....                  | 14.3           | 1.6             | 6.2   | 1.4                    | 5.1   | 2.5  | -     | 0.3   | 2.2  |  |
| 3469     | Metal stampings, n.e.c.....                | 7.5            | 1.1             | 1.8   | 1.3                    | 3.4   | 0.4  | 0.1   | 0.2   | -  |  |
| 347      | Metal services, n.e.c.....                 | 28.3           | 5.7             | 6.5   | 9.0                    | 7.0   | 9.0  | 6.7   | 2.3   | -  |  |
| 348      | Ordnance and accessories, n.e.c.....       | 15.8           | 1.7             | 7.0   | 2.9                    | 4.2   | 0.6  | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.4  |  |
| 3489     | Misc. fabricated metal products.....       | 21.3           | 3.3             | 5.1   | 4.3                    | 8.5   | 2.8  | 0.3   | 0.4   | 2.1  |  |
| 3494     | Valves and pipe fittings.....              | 10.6           | 2.4             | 2.6   | 1.9                    | 3.6   | (D)  | 0.2   | 0.2   | (D)  |  |
| 3499     | Fabricated metal products, n.e.c.....      | 4.7            | 0.2             | 1.3   | 0.9                    | 2.2   | (D)  | 0.2   | -     | (D)  |  |
| 35       | Machines, except electrical.....           | 190.3          | 29.8            | 49.3  | 33.8                   | 77.1  | 18.1   | 6.9   | 4.8   | 6.5  |  |
| 351      | Engines and turbines.....                  | 33.2           | 6.9             | 7.9   | 7.7                    | 10.7  | 3.5  | (D)   | 0.3   | (D)  |  |
| 3511     | Turbines, turbine generator sets.....      | 9.4            | 1.3             | 0.9   | 2.2                    | 5.0   | (D)  | -     | -     | (D)  |  |
| 3519     | Internal combustion engines, n.e.c.....    | 23.8           | 5.5             | 7.0   | 5.6                    | 5.7   | (D)  | (D)   | 0.3   | 0.6  |  |
| 352      | Farm and garden machinery.....             | 22.4           | 3.1             | 5.9   | 4.8                    | 8.6   | 0.8  | -     | (D)   | (D)  |  |
| 3523     | Farm machinery and equipment.....          | 20.9           | 3.0             | 5.5   | 4.5                    | 7.9   | 0.7  | -     | (D)   | (D)  |  |
| 353      | Construction, related machinery.....       | 32.0           | 5.8             | 9.6   | 5.1                    | 11.5  | 1.8  | (D)   | (D)   | 0.7  |  |
| 3531     | Construction machinery.....                | 21.5           | 4.4             | 7.3   | 3.2                    | 6.6   | 1.3  | (D)   | (D)   | 0.3  |  |
| 3533     | Oilfield machinery.....                    | 5.5            | 0.8             | 1.3   | 1.2                    | 2.2   | 0.4  | -     | -     | 0.4  |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4A. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Kind of Cost and Cost Recovered, by Form of Pollutants, and by Industry: 1981—Continued**

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code | Industry                                  | Operating cost |                 |       |                        | Cost recovered |  |      | Standard error of estimates (percent) <sup>1</sup> |  |
|----------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|----------------|--|------|--|--|
|          |   | Total          | By kind of cost |       |                        | Total          | By form of pollutants                        |      |  |  |
|          |   |                | Depreciation    | Labor | Materials and supplies |                | Services, equipment leasing, and other costs | Air  |  |  |
| 354      | Machine, except electrical—Continued      |                |                 |       |                        |                |  |      |  |  |
| 354      | Metalworking machinery.....               | 10.2           | 1.4             | 2.5   | 1.3                    | 4.9            | 0.6  | 0.1  | 0.5  |  |
| 355      | Special industry machinery.....           | 13.6           | 1.6             | 4.1   | 3.8                    | 4.1            | 3.6  | 1.6  | 0.6  |  |
| 356      | General industries machinery.....         | 22.4           | 2.3             | 6.9   | 3.3                    | 9.8            | 1.1  | -    | 0.5  |  |
| 3561     | Pumps and pumping equipment.....          | 4.9            | 0.3             | 1.7   | 0.4                    | 2.5            | 0.1  | -    | 0.1  |  |
| 3562     | Ball and roller bearings.....             | 6.3            | 0.8             | 2.6   | 1.0                    | 1.8            | 0.8  | (D)  | 9  |  |
| 3579     | Office machines, typewriters, etc.....    | 6.3            | (D)             | 1.2   | (D)                    | 3.3            | 1.3  | 1.2  | -  |  |
| 358      | Refrigeration and service machines.....   | 20.9           | 4.5             | 6.0   | 2.9                    | 7.5            | 1.9  | 0.5  | 0.9  |  |
| 3585     | Refrigeration, heating equipment.....     | 18.5           | 4.3             | 5.4   | 2.4                    | 6.4            | 1.8  | 0.5  | 0.9  |  |
| 359      | Misc. machinery, except electric.....     | 9.9            | 1.3             | 2.0   | 0.9                    | 5.6            | 0.9  | (D)  | 10   |  |
| 3592     | Carburetors, pistons, rings, etc.....     | 6.3            | 1.2             | 1.6   | 0.7                    | 2.8            | 0.4  | (D)  | 5  |  |
| 36       | Electric, electronic equipment.....       | 211.1          | 32.6            | 56.9  | 45.4                   | 75.7           | 22.0   | 12.2 | 3.9  |  |
| 361      | Electric distributing equipment.....      | 10.5           | 1.6             | 2.6   | 2.4                    | 3.9            | 0.1  | -    | 0.1  |  |
| 3612     | Transformers.....                         | 5.1            | 0.6             | 1.1   | 1.3                    | 2.1            | 0.1  | -    | 0.1  |  |
| 3613     | Switchgear, switchboard apparatus.....    | 5.3            | 1.0             | 1.5   | 1.0                    | 1.8            | -  | -    | 7  |  |
| 362      | Electrical industrial apparatus.....      | 27.8           | 4.0             | 7.3   | 6.6                    | 10.0           | 1.2  | 0.6  | 0.2  |  |
| 3621     | Motors and generators.....                | 5.8            | 1.0             | 1.2   | 0.7                    | 2.8            | 0.4  | -    | (D)  |  |
| 3622     | Industrial controls.....                  | 5.2            | 0.6             | 0.8   | 1.5                    | 2.4            | 0.2  | -    | (D)  |  |
| 3624     | Carbon and graphite products.....         | 12.6           | 1.8             | 4.4   | 3.8                    | 2.6            | (D)  | (D)  | 16   |  |
| 363      | Household appliances.....                 | 22.8           | 3.7             | 7.3   | 4.6                    | 7.1            | 3.1  | 1.4  | 1.0  |  |
| 3631     | Household cooking equipment.....          | 4.8            | 1.2             | 1.2   | 0.7                    | 1.7            | 0.8  | 0.3  | (D)  |  |
| 3632     | Household refrigerators, freezers.....    | 6.0            | 1.0             | 2.2   | 0.9                    | 1.9            | (D)  | -    | 0.1  |  |
| 3633     | Household laundry equipment.....          | 5.0            | 0.6             | 1.7   | 1.6                    | 1.1            | (D)  | (D)  | 1  |  |
| 364      | Electric lighting, wiring equipment.....  | 15.9           | 1.7             | 5.6   | 3.7                    | 4.8            | 1.0  | 0.1  | 0.2  |  |
| 3647     | Vehicular lighting equipment.....         | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | 0.3            | -  | -    | 1  |  |
| 365      | Radio, TV receiving equipment.....        | 7.5            | 1.0             | 2.2   | 0.6                    | 3.6            | 1.0  | 0.4  | (D)  |  |
| 3651     | Radio and TV receiving nets.....          | 6.3            | 1.0             | 2.0   | 0.6                    | 2.7            | 0.7  | 0.4  | (D)  |  |
| 366      | Communication equipment.....              | 32.6           | 4.8             | 10.6  | 6.2                    | 10.7           | 3.7  | 2.7  | 0.2  |  |
| 3661     | Telephone and telegraph apparatus.....    | 14.8           | 2.6             | 5.2   | 3.0                    | 3.8            | (D)  | -    | 0.5  |  |
| 3662     | Radio and TV communication equipment..... | 17.8           | 2.2             | 5.5   | 3.1                    | 6.9            | (D)  | 0.2  | 0.3  |  |
| 367      | Electronic components, accessories.....   | 68.0           | 8.6             | 16.7  | 14.1                   | 28.4           | 9.1  | 5.3  | 1.2  |  |
| 3674     | Semiconductors, related devices.....      | 31.9           | 4.3             | 8.8   | 7.1                    | 11.6           | 1.2  | 0.1  | (D)  |  |
| 3679     | Electronic components, n.e.c.....         | 20.4           | 3.4             | 4.0   | 3.3                    | 9.7            | 7.7  | 5.2  | (D)  |  |
| 369      | Misc. electric equipment, supplies.....   | 26.0           | 7.2             | 4.6   | 7.1                    | 7.1            | 2.6  | 1.7  | (D)  |  |
| 3691     | Storage batteries.....                    | 16.9           | 5.3             | 2.6   | 5.7                    | 3.4            | 1.2  | 0.8  | (D)  |  |
| 3694     | Engine electrical equipment.....          | 4.9            | 1.3             | 1.2   | 0.5                    | 1.9            | 0.4  | -    | 1  |  |
| 37       | Transportation equipment.....             | 380.1          | 70.2            | 129.5 | 77.7                   | 102.8          | 19.3   | 1.1  | 9.0  |  |
| 371      | Motor vehicles and equipment.....         | 276.0          | 60.9            | 92.5  | 58.5                   | 64.3           | 13.4   | 0.4  | 8.3  |  |
| 3711     | Motor vehicles and car bodies.....        | 170.2          | 36.0            | 60.3  | 38.8                   | 35.1           | 3.6  | -    | 2.7  |  |
| 3714     | Motor vehicle parts, accessories.....     | 102.2          | 24.6            | 31.3  | 19.3                   | 27.2           | 9.7  | 0.4  | 7.4  |  |
| 372      | Aircraft and parts.....                   | 46.1           | 4.4             | 16.9  | 10.6                   | 14.2           | 3.0  | 0.1  | (D)  |  |
| 3721     | Aircraft.....                             | 18.5           | 1.4             | 6.1   | 2.9                    | 8.1            | 1.0  | (D)  | 0.6  |  |
| 3724     | Aircraft engines and engine parts.....    | 17.0           | 2.1             | 8.0   | 4.8                    | 2.0            | 1.8  | -    | 0.3  |  |
| 3728     | Aircraft equipment, n.e.c.....            | 10.6           | 0.9             | 2.8   | 2.9                    | 4.0            | 0.2  | (D)  | 1.4  |  |
| 373      | Ship, boat building, repairing.....       | 28.2           | 2.2             | 9.3   | 2.3                    | 14.4           | 0.8  | (D)  | -  |  |
| 3731     | Ship building and repairing.....          | 26.2           | 2.1             | 9.0   | 2.2                    | 12.8           | 0.7  | (D)  | 2  |  |
| 3743     | Railroad equipment.....                   | 7.5            | 0.8             | 2.7   | 1.3                    | 2.7            | -  | -    | -  |  |
| 376      | Guided missiles, space vehicles.....      | 16.6           | 1.5             | 7.0   | 3.6                    | 4.5            | 1.9  | -    | (D)  |  |
| 3761     | Guided missiles, space vehicles.....      | 9.5            | 1.1             | 3.9   | 1.9                    | 2.7            | 1.6  | -    | (D)  |  |
| 3764     | Space propulsion units and parts.....     | 6.4            | 0.4             | 2.8   | 1.6                    | 1.5            | 0.2  | -    | 0.2  |  |
| 38       | Instruments, related products.....        | 81.1           | 9.2             | 25.4  | 20.3                   | 26.1           | 9.4  | 1.6  | 4.4  |  |
| 382      | Measuring, controlling devices.....       | 12.6           | 0.7             | 2.9   | 4.1                    | 4.8            | (D)  | -    | (D)  |  |
| 3825     | Instruments to measure electricity.....   | 7.8            | (D)             | 1.4   | (D)                    | 2.8            | (D)  | -    | 4  |  |
| 384      | Medical instruments, supplies.....        | 8.2            | 1.0             | 1.2   | 1.2                    | 4.8            | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.1  |  |
| 3842     | Surgical appliances and supplies.....     | 5.1            | 0.6             | 0.8   | 0.6                    | 3.0            | 0.1  | -    | 0.1  |  |
| 3861     | Photographic equipment and supplies.....  | 55.0           | 7.1             | 20.0  | 13.8                   | 14.1           | 8.1  | (D)  | 4.2  |  |
| 39       | Misc. manufacturing industries.....       | 23.2           | 2.9             | 4.4   | 3.8                    | 12.1           | 3.2  | 2.2  | 0.1  |  |
| 394      | Toys and sporting goods.....              | 4.3            | 0.3             | 0.9   | 0.4                    | 2.7            | 0.8  | 0.1  | 0.7  |  |
| 399      | Miscellaneous manufactures.....           | 10.3           | 1.4             | 1.5   | 1.5                    | 5.9            | (D)  | (D)  | 9  |  |
| 3996     | Hard surface floor covering.....          | 4.6            | 0.6             | 0.5   | 0.8                    | 2.7            | (D)  | (D)  | 11   |  |

Note: Total may not agree precisely with detail because of independent rounding. No data cells are shown where GAC is less than \$5.0 million or the standard error is 20 or greater. Statistics in this table cover manufacturing establishments with 20 employees or more. See text for a description of survey coverage.

<sup>1</sup>The standard error is calculated based on GAC shown on table 3A.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products.

**Table 4B. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Kind of Cost and Cost Recovered, by Form of Pollutants, and by State and Major Industry Group: 1981**

| (Millions of dollars) |                                      |                |                 |         |                        |  |                |                       |       |   |     |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|-------|---|-----|
| SIC code              | State and major industry group       | Operating cost |                 |         |                        |  | Cost recovered |                       |       | Standard error of estimates (percent) <sup>1</sup><br>GAC |     |
|                       |                                      | Total          | By kind of cost |         |                        |  | Total          | By form of pollutants |       |   |     |
|                       |                                      |                | Depreciation    | Labor   | Materials and supplies | Services, equipment leasing, and other costs |                | Air                   | Water | Solid waste   |     |
|                       | United States <sup>2</sup> .....     | 8,422.6        | 1,487.3         | 1,796.3 | 2,567.7                | 2,569.4                                      | 1,759.9        | 999.5                 | 539.2 | 221.1   | 1   |
| 26                    | New England Division:                |                |                 |         |                        |  |                |                       |       |   |     |
|                       | Maine.....                           | 52.7           | 13.8            | 9.5     | 17.3                   | 12.3   | 20.1           | 11.8                  | 0.1   | 8.2   | 4   |
|                       | Paper and allied products.....       | 43.0           | 11.4            | 7.1     | 14.5                   | 10.0   | 19.2           | (D)                   | -     | (D)   | 3   |
|                       | New Hampshire.....                   | (S)            | (S)             | (S)     | (S)                    | (S)  | (S)            | (S)                   | (S)   | (S)   | (X) |
|                       | Vermont.....                         | (S)            | (S)             | (S)     | (S)                    | (S)  | (S)            | (S)                   | (S)   | (S)   | (X) |
|                       | Massachusetts.....                   | 82.1           | 12.3            | 18.6    | 23.2                   | 28.2   | 17.6           | 10.0                  | 3.2   | 4.4   | 11  |
|                       | Paper and allied products.....       | 9.0            | 1.2             | 1.4     | 3.6                    | 2.9  | 6.3            | 5.3                   | (D)   | (D)   | 13  |
|                       | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 12.3           | 2.7             | 2.2     | 2.2                    | 5.2  | 2.4            | (D)                   | (D)   | 0.2   | 12  |
|                       | Fabricated metal products.....       | 8.7            | 2.6             | 1.8     | 3.1                    | 1.2  | 2.0            | 0.1                   | 1.9   | -   | 15  |
|                       | Machine, except electrical.....      | 5.2            | 0.7             | 0.8     | 0.8                    | 2.9  | 0.7            | (D)                   | -     | (D)   | 7   |
| 28                    | Electric, electronic equipment.....  | 11.3           | 1.5             | 2.4     | 3.9                    | 3.6  | 0.8            | 0.7                   | -     | 0.1   | 19  |
|                       | Instruments, related products.....   | 8.2            | 0.7             | 4.4     | 1.2                    | 1.9  | -              | -                     | -     | -   | 3   |
|                       | Rhode Island.....                    | 10.4           | 1.5             | 2.0     | 2.8                    | 4.0  | 2.7            | 2.5                   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 8   |
|                       | Connecticut.....                     | 73.5           | 7.9             | 12.8    | 28.7                   | 24.1   | 13.3           | 1.5                   | 6.9   | 5.0   | 9   |
| 28                    | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 21.6           | 1.9             | 2.0     | 9.3                    | 8.4  | 6.9            | (D)                   | 6.2   | (D)   | 5   |
|                       | Primary metal industries.....        | 5.8            | 1.0             | 1.4     | 1.8                    | 1.6  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 14  |
|                       | Fabricated metal products.....       | 8.9            | 1.5             | 1.7     | 2.8                    | 2.9  | 0.5            | 0.4                   | 0.1   | -   | 16  |
|                       | Transportation equipment.....        | 9.1            | 1.2             | 3.2     | 3.0                    | 1.7  | -              | -                     | -     | -   | 2   |
| 28                    | Middle Atlantic Division:            |                |                 |         |                        |  |                |                       |       |   |     |
|                       | New York.....                        | 349.0          | 63.9            | 79.8    | 100.1                  | 105.0  | 63.8           | 29.8                  | 20.2  | 13.8  | 2   |
|                       | Food and kindred products.....       | 9.1            | 1.2             | 2.4     | 1.6                    | 4.0  | 2.2            | 1.8                   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 7   |
|                       | Paper and allied products.....       | 28.6           | 8.0             | 5.8     | 9.9                    | 4.8  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 7   |
|                       | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 96.9           | 20.6            | 18.0    | 20.5                   | 37.8   | 7.5            | 4.6                   | 1.7   | 1.2   | 6   |
|                       | Stone, clay, glass products.....     | 8.3            | 1.2             | 1.7     | 2.8                    | 2.5  | 0.9            | 0.5                   | (D)   | (D)   | 8   |
|                       | Primary metal industries.....        | 56.8           | 12.7            | 10.5    | 23.5                   | 10.2   | 12.1           | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 1   |
|                       | Fabricated metal products.....       | 8.8            | 1.0             | 2.6     | 1.5                    | 3.7  | 0.4            | -                     | (D)   | (D)   | 9   |
|                       | Machine, except electrical.....      | 21.0           | 2.9             | 5.8     | 3.6                    | 8.6  | 1.2            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 2   |
|                       | Electric, electronic equipment.....  | 36.4           | 5.8             | 9.3     | 5.5                    | 15.8   | 3.4            | 2.3                   | (D)   | (D)   | 2   |
| 37                    | Transportation equipment.....        | 31.2           | 4.6             | 5.4     | 17.6                   | 3.5  | 0.7            | -                     | 0.6   | 0.1   | 1   |
|                       | Instruments, related products.....   | 36.5           | 4.5             | 13.9    | 9.8                    | 8.3  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 2   |
|                       | New Jersey.....                      | 309.4          | 40.3            | 55.3    | 85.2                   | 128.6  | 87.2           | 57.6                  | 24.0  | 5.7   | 2   |
|                       | Food and kindred products.....       | 15.7           | 1.4             | 2.5     | 5.1                    | 6.7  | 2.3            | 0.9                   | (D)   | (D)   | 5   |
| 28                    | Paper and allied products.....       | 7.2            | 0.7             | 1.9     | 1.3                    | 3.4  | 2.8            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 18  |
|                       | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 150.9          | 20.8            | 24.3    | 51.8                   | 54.0   | 12.3           | 5.6                   | 5.1   | 1.7   | 2   |
|                       | Petroleum and coal products.....     | 50.2           | 7.4             | 8.5     | (D)                    | (D)  | 46.2           | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 1   |
|                       | Stone, clay, glass products.....     | 17.7           | 4.3             | 2.4     | 2.0                    | 9.0  | 4.0            | 0.4                   | 1.5   | 2.0   | 12  |
|                       | Primary metal industries.....        | 26.9           | 2.4             | 7.7     | 11.5                   | 3.3  | 17.1           | 16.9                  | 0.1   | 0.1   | 10  |
|                       | Fabricated metal products.....       | 8.0            | 0.7             | 1.5     | 2.0                    | 3.8  | -              | -                     | -     | -   | 7   |
|                       | Machine, except electrical.....      | 4.6            | 0.1             | 1.2     | 1.4                    | 1.9  | 0.2            | -                     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 7   |
|                       | Electric, electronic equipment.....  | 7.8            | 1.4             | 1.4     | 1.2                    | 3.9  | 0.6            | 0.4                   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 6   |
|                       | Transportation equipment.....        | 6.8            | (D)             | 1.4     | (D)                    | 3.5  | -              | -                     | -     | -   | 2   |
|                       | Pennsylvania.....                    | 631.4          | 120.5           | 115.9   | 202.1                  | 192.5  | 98.6           | 42.1                  | 45.6  | 10.9  | 1   |
| 28                    | Food and kindred products.....       | 12.5           | 1.4             | 2.2     | 4.6                    | 4.2  | 2.3            | 0.9                   | 1.0   | 0.4   | 6   |
|                       | Paper and allied products.....       | 35.7           | 5.4             | 6.8     | 15.4                   | 8.1  | 22.0           | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 3   |
|                       | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 59.0           | 8.6             | 11.9    | 17.7                   | 20.7   | 15.2           | 5.1                   | 8.7   | 1.4   | 6   |
|                       | Petroleum and coal products.....     | 110.7          | 13.6            | 11.1    | (D)                    | (D)  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 1   |
|                       | Rubber, misc. plastics products..... | 6.6            | 0.7             | 0.9     | 2.7                    | 2.4  | 1.0            | 0.7                   | 0.3   | -   | 17  |
|                       | Stone, clay, glass products.....     | 27.2           | 7.2             | 5.6     | (D)                    | (D)  | 11.9           | 10.5                  | 0.7   | 0.7   | 16  |
|                       | Primary metal industries.....        | 309.0          | 72.7            | 61.7    | 94.5                   | 80.2   | 14.6           | 3.8                   | 7.1   | 3.7   | -   |
|                       | Fabricated metal products.....       | 9.0            | 1.1             | 1.9     | 2.2                    | 3.8  | 0.3            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 7   |
|                       | Machine, except electrical.....      | 14.6           | 2.8             | 2.0     | 2.0                    | 7.9  | 0.1            | 0.1                   | -     | -   | 3   |
|                       | Electric, electronic equipment.....  | 19.1           | 3.3             | 5.5     | 3.2                    | 7.0  | 0.6            | 0.3                   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 8   |
| 37                    | Transportation equipment.....        | 7.7            | 0.6             | 2.4     | 2.0                    | 2.7  | -              | -                     | -     | -   | 2   |
|                       | Misc. manufacturing industries.....  | 4.8            | 0.5             | 0.6     | 0.6                    | 3.1  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 5   |
|                       | East North Central Division:         |                |                 |         |                        |  |                |                       |       |   |     |
|                       | Ohio.....                            | 538.1          | 103.7           | 129.1   | 132.5                  | 172.4  | 53.1           | 28.3                  | 18.2  | 6.6   | 2   |
| 28                    | Food and kindred products.....       | 22.7           | 2.8             | 3.3     | 4.5                    | 12.1   | 3.8            | (D)                   | (D)   | 0.7   | 7   |
|                       | Paper and allied products.....       | 22.0           | 3.5             | 5.3     | 5.5                    | 7.8  | 5.5            | 1.6                   | 3.7   | 0.1   | 6   |
|                       | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 69.5           | 11.5            | 15.9    | 17.4                   | 24.6   | 10.5           | 5.2                   | 4.2   | 1.1   | 6   |
|                       | Petroleum and coal products.....     | 22.0           | 2.3             | 5.0     | 12.5                   | 2.1  | (D)            | 1.7                   | (D)   | (D)   | 1   |
|                       | Rubber, misc. plastics products..... | 21.2           | 2.5             | 5.2     | 7.9                    | 5.6  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 1   |
|                       | Stone, clay, glass products.....     | 27.3           | 8.3             | 6.2     | 5.0                    | 7.7  | 2.2            | 1.7                   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 7   |
|                       | Primary metal industries.....        | 243.6          | 50.2            | 54.8    | 60.8                   | 79.8   | 15.5           | 14.9                  | 0.6   | -   | 1   |
|                       | Fabricated metal products.....       | 28.4           | 5.7             | 7.9     | 7.2                    | 7.5  | 1.7            | (D)                   | 0.9   | (D)   | 8   |
|                       | Machine, except electrical.....      | 16.8           | 4.0             | 4.2     | 2.1                    | 6.5  | 0.7            | 0.3                   | (D)   | (D)   | 5   |
|                       | Electric, electronic equipment.....  | 9.6            | 1.1             | 3.2     | 2.2                    | 3.2  | 0.8            | 0.3                   | 0.1   | 0.4   | 3   |
| 37                    | Transportation equipment.....        | 48.6           | 11.6            | 17.2    | 6.8                    | 13.0   | 3.7            | 0.1                   | 1.8   | 1.8   | 2   |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4B. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Kind of Cost and Cost Recovered, by Form of Pollutants, and by State and Major Industry Group: 1981—Continued**

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code                                     | State and major industry group       | Operating cost |                 |       |                        | Cost recovered |                       |       | Standard error of estimates (percent) <sup>1</sup><br>GAC |      |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|---|------|
|  |                                      | Total          | By kind of cost |       |                        | Total          | By form of pollutants |       |   |      |
|  |                                      |                | Depreciation    | Labor | Materials and supplies |                | Air                   | Water |   |      |
| <b>East North Central Division—Continued</b> |                                      |                |                 |       |                        |                |                       |       |   |      |
| 20   | Indiana.....                         | 438.6          | 95.1            | 91.2  | 92.3                   | 159.7          | 46.3                  | 20.6  | 22.9  | 2.8  |
| 28   | Food and kindred products.....       | 10.4           | 1.8             | 2.4   | 3.3                    | 2.9            | 6.3                   | 4.8   | 1.2   | 0.3  |
| 28   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 48.0           | 8.3             | 9.0   | 9.5                    | 20.9           | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 4    |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....     | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)            | 7.4                   | 7.4   | —   | (X)  |
| 33   | Primary metal industries.....        | 248.9          | 64.7            | 49.8  | 58.5                   | 76.0           | 12.9                  | 6.1   | (D)   | (D)  |
| 35   | Machine, except electrical.....      | 5.5            | 1.1             | 1.6   | 0.7                    | 2.1            | 0.7                   | —     | 0.3   | 0.2  |
| 36   | Electric, electronic equipment.....  | 18.6           | 2.9             | 6.5   | 3.4                    | 5.8            | 1.0                   | 0.4   | 0.5   | —    |
| 37   | Transportation equipment.....        | 17.3           | 3.5             | 6.1   | 3.6                    | 4.1            | 1.5                   | —     | 0.6   | 0.9  |
| 20   | Illinois.....                        | 377.9          | 67.1            | 76.5  | 94.3                   | 139.8          | 52.7                  | 30.4  | 10.8  | 11.4 |
| 26   | Food and kindred products.....       | 34.0           | 5.3             | 6.7   | 9.3                    | 12.7           | 4.7                   | 1.5   | 2.3   | 0.8  |
| 27   | Paper and allied products.....       | 12.0           | 1.3             | 1.4   | 4.1                    | 5.2            | 2.6                   | 1.3   | 0.1   | 1.2  |
| 28   | Printing and publishing.....         | 8.8            | 1.1             | 1.1   | 2.5                    | 4.1            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 13   |
| 28   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 68.6           | 13.9            | 11.2  | 17.1                   | 26.4           | 9.5                   | 4.6   | 4.1   | 0.8  |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....     | 59.9           | 10.4            | 11.9  | 18.8                   | 20.8           | 17.8                  | 12.7  | (D)   | (D)  |
| 30   | Rubber, misc. plastics products..... | 7.8            | 0.8             | 1.6   | 1.6                    | 3.8            | 1.6                   | (D)   | (D)   | 1.0  |
| 33   | Primary metal industries.....        | 98.7           | 20.7            | 17.8  | 24.6                   | 35.6           | 5.3                   | 4.5   | 0.1   | 0.6  |
| 34   | Fabricated metal products.....       | 18.7           | 3.0             | 4.5   | 4.9                    | 6.3            | 4.0                   | 1.3   | 0.4   | 2.3  |
| 35   | Machine, except electrical.....      | 27.9           | 4.1             | 8.7   | 5.2                    | 9.9            | 1.7                   | (D)   | (D)   | 2    |
| 36   | Electric, electronic equipment.....  | 9.3            | 1.1             | 2.5   | 2.3                    | 3.2            | 0.8                   | 0.4   | 0.2   | 0.2  |
| 37   | Transportation equipment.....        | 8.7            | 1.1             | 3.2   | 1.3                    | 3.1            | 0.1                   | —     | —   | 4    |
| 28   | Michigan.....                        | 410.6          | 75.3            | 118.4 | 92.6                   | 124.2          | 48.7                  | 18.4  | 19.5  | 10.8 |
| 29   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 61.4           | 8.0             | 19.7  | 13.8                   | 19.8           | 13.3                  | (D)   | (D)   | 1.3  |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....     | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (X)  |
| 32   | Stone, clay, glass products.....     | 17.0           | 2.7             | 3.4   | 4.6                    | 6.2            | 5.6                   | (D)   | (D)   | 10   |
| 33   | Primary metal industries.....        | 120.2          | 24.1            | 35.1  | 31.8                   | 29.2           | 3.1                   | 2.4   | (D)   | (D)  |
| 34   | Fabricated metal products.....       | 13.8           | 1.9             | 3.9   | 3.7                    | 4.3            | 2.5                   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 2.0  |
| 35   | Machine, except electrical.....      | 13.1           | 2.6             | 3.6   | 2.3                    | 4.6            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 3    |
| 37   | Transportation equipment.....        | 113.1          | 27.2            | 38.0  | 21.5                   | 26.4           | 6.9                   | 0.2   | 4.8   | 1.9  |
| 20   | Wisconsin.....                       | 136.8          | 25.9            | 28.1  | 34.6                   | 48.1           | 23.1                  | 4.9   | 12.2  | 6.0  |
| 26   | Food and kindred products.....       | 12.7           | 2.1             | 3.2   | 2.6                    | 4.8            | 1.7                   | 1.1   | 0.3   | 0.2  |
| 26   | Paper and allied products.....       | 71.2           | 15.0            | 12.4  | 22.0                   | 21.7           | 14.8                  | 1.1   | 11.0  | 2.6  |
| 34   | Fabricated metal products.....       | 7.8            | 0.9             | 2.2   | 2.4                    | 2.2            | 0.7                   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.4  |
| 35   | Machine, except electrical.....      | 9.9            | 1.2             | 2.5   | 2.3                    | 3.9            | 0.4                   | 0.2   | —   | 0.2  |
| 36   | Electric, electronic equipment.....  | 3.8            | 0.6             | 0.6   | 0.7                    | 1.9            | 0.2                   | —     | 0.1   | 0.1  |
| 37   | Transportation equipment.....        | 5.8            | (D)             | 2.7   | (D)                    | 1.9            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 1    |
| <b>West North Central Division:</b>          |                                      |                |                 |       |                        |                |                       |       |   |      |
| 20   | Minnesota.....                       | 63.3           | 17.4            | 10.8  | 11.7                   | 23.4           | 12.4                  | 6.8   | 1.9   | 3.7  |
| 26   | Food and kindred products.....       | 13.3           | 6.0             | 2.2   | 2.3                    | 2.8            | 2.2                   | 1.1   | 0.7   | 0.4  |
| 26   | Paper and allied products.....       | 12.5           | 4.5             | 1.2   | 1.9                    | 4.9            | 2.2                   | (D)   | (D)   | (X)  |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....     | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)            | 5.6                   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)  |
| 20   | Iowa.....                            | 79.4           | 15.8            | 18.9  | 20.4                   | 24.2           | 20.4                  | 15.3  | 3.5   | 1.5  |
| 28   | Food and kindred products.....       | 28.1           | 5.6             | 4.8   | 6.8                    | 10.8           | 13.8                  | 11.1  | 2.0   | 0.8  |
| 28   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 16.8           | 3.6             | 3.6   | 6.1                    | 3.5            | 2.3                   | (D)   | (D)   | 5    |
| 35   | Machine, except electrical.....      | 16.1           | 3.0             | 5.3   | 3.2                    | 4.6            | 0.8                   | (D)   | (D)   | 3    |
| 20   | Missouri.....                        | 111.8          | 19.5            | 31.1  | 22.7                   | 38.4           | 16.3                  | 12.8  | 2.2   | 1.2  |
| 28   | Food and kindred products.....       | 9.6            | 1.6             | 4.1   | 1.2                    | 2.7            | 2.0                   | 0.5   | (D)   | (D)  |
| 28   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 30.8           | 5.3             | 3.0   | 10.2                   | 12.3           | 3.8                   | 2.5   | 1.1   | 0.3  |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....     | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (X)  |
| 33   | Primary metal industries.....        | 19.3           | 3.4             | 4.3   | 2.9                    | 8.7            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 2    |
| 37   | Transportation equipment.....        | 21.1           | 2.2             | 12.2  | 2.0                    | 4.7            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 1    |
| 20   | North Dakota.....                    | (S)            | (S)             | (S)   | (S)                    | (S)            | (S)                   | (S)   | (S)   | (X)  |
| 20   | South Dakota.....                    | (S)            | (S)             | (S)   | (S)                    | (S)            | (S)                   | (S)   | (S)   | (X)  |
| 20   | Nebraska.....                        | 16.8           | 3.6             | 4.7   | 4.3                    | 4.1            | 5.0                   | 2.4   | 1.0   | 1.6  |
| 20   | Food and kindred products.....       | 6.3            | 1.7             | 2.3   | 1.2                    | 1.1            | 2.6                   | 1.1   | (D)   | 12   |
| 20   | Kansas.....                          | 52.8           | 10.3            | 11.8  | 12.4                   | 18.3           | 8.5                   | 4.9   | 1.5   | 2.1  |
| 20   | Food and kindred products.....       | 4.4            | 1.1             | 0.7   | 0.7                    | 1.8            | 1.2                   | 0.8   | 0.3   | 0.1  |
| 28   | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 7.1            | 2.3             | 1.1   | 1.5                    | 2.2            | 0.7                   | (D)   | (D)   | 7    |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....     | 12.5           | 1.4             | 4.0   | 4.1                    | 3.0            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 1    |
| 32   | Stone, clay, glass products.....     | 13.1           | 4.0             | 2.3   | 1.9                    | 4.8            | 1.4                   | (D)   | 0.8   | 11   |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4B. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Kind of Cost and Cost Recovered, by Form of Pollutants, and by State and Major Industry Group: 1981—Continued

| (Millions of dollars) |                                     |                |                 |       |                        |  |                |                       |       |  |     |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|-------|--|-----|--|
| SIC code              | State and major industry group      | Operating cost |                 |       |                        |  | Cost recovered |                       |       | Standard error of estimates (percent) <sup>1</sup> |     |  |
|                       |                                     | Total          | By kind of cost |       |                        | Services, equipment leasing, and other costs | Total          | By form of pollutants |       |  |     |  |
|                       |                                     |                | Depreciation    | Labor | Materials and supplies |  |                | Air                   | Water | Solid waste  |     |  |
|                       | South Atlantic Division:            |                |                 |       |                        |  |                |                       |       |  |     |  |
| 28                    | Delaware.....                       | 118.3          | 13.4            | 66.9  | 26.3                   | 11.7   | 2.2            | 1.0                   | 0.8   | 0.3  | 1   |  |
| 29                    | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 35.4           | 6.5             | 7.2   | 11.6                   | 10.1   | 1.2            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 4   |  |
|                       | Petroleum and coal products.....    | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | (X) |  |
| 26                    | Maryland.....                       | 127.1          | 27.9            | 18.7  | 36.4                   | 44.0   | 9.3            | 4.6                   | 2.3   | 2.4  | 2   |  |
| 28                    | Paper and allied products.....      | 5.1            | (D)             | 0.6   | (D)                    | 1.3  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 11  |  |
| 33                    | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 26.3           | 4.8             | 3.1   | 7.9                    | 10.6   | 1.5            | 0.5                   | (D)   | (D)  | 4   |  |
|                       | Primary metal industries.....       | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | (X) |  |
|                       | District of Columbia.....           | (S)            | (S)             | (S)   | (S)                    | (S)  | (S)            | (S)                   | (S)   | (S)  | (X) |  |
| 20                    | Virginia.....                       | 120.5          | 24.8            | 28.2  | 30.7                   | 36.8   | 26.0           | 12.3                  | 4.1   | 9.6  | 2   |  |
| 22                    | Food and kindred products.....      | 7.0            | 1.7             | 1.9   | 1.2                    | 2.1  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 14  |  |
| 25                    | Textile mill products.....          | 5.9            | 1.8             | 1.4   | 1.9                    | 0.8  | 0.5            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 4   |  |
| 26                    | Paper and allied products.....      | 29.2           | 6.5             | 4.5   | 9.7                    | 8.4  | 5.6            | 3.7                   | (D)   | (D)  | 5   |  |
| 28                    | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 38.8           | 8.1             | 11.3  | 10.4                   | 9.0  | 3.8            | 1.3                   | (D)   | (D)  | 1   |  |
| 36                    | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 4.6            | 1.4             | 1.2   | 1.2                    | 0.7  | 0.6            | (D)                   | 0.2   | (D)  | 2   |  |
| 37                    | Transportation equipment.....       | 9.5            | 1.4             | 2.3   | 0.6                    | 5.3  | -              | -                     | -     | -  | 7   |  |
| 28                    | West Virginia.....                  | 193.4          | 32.7            | 48.2  | 51.9                   | 60.6   | 15.6           | 2.3                   | 10.2  | 3.1  | 2   |  |
| 33                    | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 88.2           | 16.2            | 20.7  | 30.3                   | 21.0   | 10.8           | 0.5                   | (D)   | (D)  | 1   |  |
|                       | Primary metal industries.....       | 88.4           | 10.6            | 24.3  | (D)                    | (D)  | 2.3            | 1.4                   | (D)   | (D)  | 1   |  |
| 21                    | North Carolina.....                 | 131.6          | 32.6            | 29.2  | 34.9                   | 34.7   | 37.3           | 24.9                  | 4.6   | 7.7  | 5   |  |
| 22                    | Tobacco products.....               | 7.8            | (D)             | 2.9   | (D)                    | 0.5  | -              | -                     | -     | -  | 1   |  |
| 25                    | Textile mill products.....          | 21.8           | 7.3             | 4.3   | 5.6                    | 4.6  | 2.7            | 0.6                   | 0.6   | 1.5  | 8   |  |
| 26                    | Furniture and fixtures.....         | 6.7            | 2.7             | 1.1   | 0.9                    | 2.0  | 0.6            | 0.5                   | -     | 0.1  | 14  |  |
| 28                    | Paper and allied products.....      | 23.9           | 7.0             | 5.6   | 8.7                    | 2.5  | 17.2           | 13.3                  | (D)   | (D)  | 1   |  |
| 35                    | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 22.9           | 4.3             | 5.2   | 8.4                    | 5.0  | 7.6            | 5.9                   | (D)   | (D)  | 7   |  |
| 36                    | Machine, except electrical.....     | 5.0            | (D)             | 1.8   | (D)                    | 0.7  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 3   |  |
|                       | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 4.8            | 1.3             | 1.2   | 0.7                    | 1.5  | 0.3            | 0.1                   | 0.1   | -  | 8   |  |
| 22                    | South Carolina.....                 | 98.7           | 22.0            | 20.6  | 32.9                   | 23.2   | 39.3           | 23.2                  | 14.3  | 1.8  | 8   |  |
| 28                    | Textile mill products.....          | 12.6           | 4.3             | 2.4   | 1.9                    | 4.0  | 9.5            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 8   |  |
| 32                    | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 30.9           | 5.1             | 6.5   | 12.3                   | 6.9  | 0.7            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 2   |  |
| 33                    | Stone, clay, glass products.....    | 7.9            | 2.6             | 1.7   | 2.5                    | 1.1  | 8.3            | 7.6                   | (D)   | (D)  | 15  |  |
|                       | Primary metal industries.....       | 4.4            | 1.1             | 0.7   | 0.7                    | 1.9  | -              | -                     | -     | -  | 5   |  |
| 20                    | Georgia.....                        | 124.8          | 27.6            | 24.9  | 37.4                   | 34.8   | 11.8           | 7.5                   | 1.4   | 2.9  | 2   |  |
| 22                    | Food and kindred products.....      | 7.6            | 1.5             | 1.5   | 2.5                    | 2.2  | 1.2            | (D)                   | (D)   | 0.4  | 5   |  |
| 26                    | Textile mill products.....          | 6.1            | 1.0             | 1.5   | 1.1                    | 2.4  | 0.4            | 0.1                   | -     | 0.2  | 7   |  |
| 28                    | Paper and allied products.....      | 50.5           | 12.7            | 8.1   | 15.9                   | 13.8   | 4.8            | 4.1                   | (D)   | (D)  | 3   |  |
| 37                    | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 30.3           | 5.1             | 6.9   | 10.8                   | 7.5  | 2.0            | 1.5                   | (D)   | (D)  | 7   |  |
|                       | Transportation equipment.....       | 8.2            | 3.5             | 2.4   | 1.3                    | 1.0  | 0.1            | -                     | -     | 0.1  | 1   |  |
| 20                    | Florida.....                        | 136.4          | 27.8            | 22.3  | 50.8                   | 35.5   | 53.7           | 21.4                  | 30.3  | 1.9  | 3   |  |
| 26                    | Food and kindred products.....      | 15.7           | 3.1             | 3.6   | 4.5                    | 4.4  | 7.0            | 1.8                   | (D)   | (D)  | 4   |  |
| 28                    | Paper and allied products.....      | 48.2           | 8.9             | 6.3   | 24.6                   | 8.5  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 1   |  |
|                       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 43.3           | 11.3            | 5.8   | 14.0                   | 12.2   | 17.8           | 10.1                  | 7.7   | -  | 4   |  |
|                       | East South Central Division:        |                |                 |       |                        |  |                |                       |       |  |     |  |
| 20                    | Kentucky.....                       | 120.0          | 19.5            | 33.0  | 36.1                   | 31.3   | 44.9           | 19.4                  | 19.2  | 6.4  | 3   |  |
| 28                    | Food and kindred products.....      | 4.9            | 0.7             | 0.5   | 0.7                    | 2.8  | 0.4            | (D)                   | 0.1   | (D)  | 16  |  |
| 29                    | Chemical and allied products.....   | 38.9           | 6.2             | 8.6   | 14.7                   | 9.5  | 5.0            | (D)                   | 2.8   | (D)  | 4   |  |
| 33                    | Petroleum and coal products.....    | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | (X) |  |
| 35                    | Primary metal industries.....       | 20.0           | 2.2             | 5.2   | 5.6                    | 7.0  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 1   |  |
| 36                    | Machine, except electrical.....     | 6.5            | (D)             | (D)   | 1.2                    | 2.9  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 3   |  |
|                       | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 6.1            | 1.0             | 1.9   | 1.7                    | 1.4  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 5   |  |
| 20                    | Tennessee.....                      | 170.0          | 35.2            | 35.6  | 55.7                   | 43.5   | 26.9           | 12.6                  | 8.7   | 5.7  | 3   |  |
| 26                    | Food and kindred products.....      | 5.9            | 0.9             | 1.7   | 1.3                    | 2.0  | 2.4            | 1.1                   | 1.1   | 0.1  | 6   |  |
| 28                    | Paper and allied products.....      | 8.6            | 2.5             | 2.1   | 2.4                    | 1.6  | 4.6            | 3.6                   | 1.0   | 0.1  | 11  |  |
| 33                    | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 114.1          | 22.7            | 20.0  | 41.9                   | 29.5   | 12.1           | 1.0                   | 6.2   | 4.9  | 5   |  |
| 36                    | Primary metal industries.....       | 12.2           | 3.5             | 3.1   | 2.4                    | 3.2  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 6   |  |
|                       | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 4.9            | 0.6             | 1.6   | 1.8                    | 1.0  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 8   |  |
| 26                    | Alabama.....                        | 201.2          | 46.8            | 37.2  | 51.8                   | 65.5   | 22.7           | 17.2                  | 3.3   | 2.1  | 4   |  |
| 28                    | Paper and allied products.....      | 42.5           | 12.6            | 5.7   | 6.6                    | 17.6   | 1.2            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)  | 1   |  |
|                       | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 54.1           | 13.0            | 11.5  | 20.5                   | 9.0  | 9.1            | 6.4                   | 2.6   | 0.1  | 1   |  |
| 33                    | Primary metal industries.....       | 72.4           | 15.0            | 11.7  | 17.3                   | 28.4   | 5.3            | 5.3                   | -     | -  | 9   |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4B. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Kind of Cost and Cost Recovered, by Form of Pollutants, and by State and Major Industry Group: 1981—Continued**

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code                                     | State and major industry group      | Operating cost |                 |       |                        | Cost recovered |                       |       | Standard error of estimates (percent) <sup>1</sup><br>GAC |            |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|---|------------|
|  |                                     | Total          | By kind of cost |       |                        | Total          | By form of pollutants |       |   |            |
|  |                                     |                | Depreciation    | Labor | Materials and supplies |                | Air                   | Water |   |            |
| <b>East South Central Division—Continued</b> |                                     |                |                 |       |                        |                |                       |       |   |            |
| 24   | Mississippi.....                    | 70.8           | 15.2            | 14.3  | 26.9                   | 14.4           | 23.9                  | 15.6  | 8.2   | 0.1<br>(D) |
| 26   | Lumber and wood products.....       | 11.4           | 3.1             | 2.2   | 2.6                    | 3.6            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 14<br>(X)  |
| 28   | Paper and allied products.....      | (D)            | 3.1             | (D)   | 2.7                    | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 4<br>(X)   |
| 29   | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 16.4           | 5.4             | 1.9   | 4.1                    | 5.1            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (X)        |
|  | Petroleum and coal products.....    | (D)            | 1.6             | (D)   | (D)                    | 0.2            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (X)        |
| <b>West South Central Division:</b>          |                                     |                |                 |       |                        |                |                       |       |   |            |
| 20   | Arkansas.....                       | 78.5           | 16.2            | 15.0  | 22.2                   | 25.1           | 23.8                  | 19.9  | 2.8   | 1.1<br>-   |
| 26   | Food and kindred products.....      | 5.9            | 1.5             | 1.4   | 1.4                    | 1.6            | 1.6                   | 0.5   | 1.0   | 6<br>-     |
|  | Paper and allied products.....      | 14.9           | 3.7             | 2.4   | 4.0                    | 4.8            | 8.1                   | (D)   | (D)   | 0.3<br>2   |
| 20   | Louisiana.....                      | 562.2          | 83.3            | 98.4  | 233.4                  | 147.1          | 166.5                 | 95.4  | 65.8  | 5.3<br>1   |
| 26   | Food and kindred products.....      | 4.6            | 0.8             | 0.6   | 1.8                    | 1.4            | 0.2                   | 0.1   | 0.1   | -<br>9     |
| 28   | Paper and allied products.....      | 22.2           | 6.6             | 2.6   | 7.1                    | 6.1            | 13.1                  | 11.7  | (D)   | (D)<br>4   |
| 29   | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 268.1          | 43.2            | 59.6  | 81.4                   | 83.8           | 60.3                  | 29.4  | 26.7  | 4.1<br>2   |
| 33   | Petroleum and coal products.....    | 238.6          | 27.9            | 28.3  | 138.1                  | 44.3           | 89.6                  | 51.7  | 37.6  | -<br>1     |
|  | Primary metal industries.....       | 17.8           | 3.5             | 3.4   | (D)                    | (D)            | 1.8                   | 1.8   | -   | -<br>11    |
| 29   | Oklahoma.....                       | 47.5           | 10.1            | 9.8   | 19.1                   | 8.8            | 7.9                   | 6.5   | (D)   | (D)<br>1   |
| 33   | Petroleum and coal products.....    | 19.5           | 2.1             | 4.7   | 9.9                    | 2.9            | 4.2                   | 3.2   | (D)   | (D)<br>19  |
|  | Primary metal industries.....       | 6.2            | (D)             | 0.5   | (D)                    | 1.4            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)        |
| 20   | Texas.....                          | 1,161.8        | 165.3           | 228.0 | 462.4                  | 306.0          | 344.0                 | 226.2 | 96.1  | 21.8<br>1  |
| 26   | Food and kindred products.....      | 17.6           | 4.8             | 3.7   | 3.4                    | 5.6            | 3.2                   | 0.4   | 2.1   | 0.7<br>8   |
|  | Paper and allied products.....      | 29.9           | 4.9             | 4.7   | 13.2                   | 7.1            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)<br>4   |
| 28   | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 348.2          | 48.5            | 63.4  | 138.6                  | 97.7           | 75.5                  | 60.8  | 7.3   | 7.3<br>2   |
| 29   | Petroleum and coal products.....    | 606.0          | 79.5            | 118.7 | 269.5                  | 138.4          | 234.8                 | 140.4 | (D)   | (D)<br>1   |
| 32   | Stone, clay, glass products.....    | 22.8           | 5.1             | 4.9   | 6.4                    | 6.4            | 5.4                   | 4.9   | 0.2   | 0.3<br>18  |
| 33   | Primary metal industries.....       | 93.8           | 18.1            | 21.0  | 21.7                   | 32.9           | (D)                   | 15.3  | (D)   | (D)<br>2   |
| 34   | Fabricated metal products.....      | 7.8            | 1.1             | 2.0   | 2.2                    | 2.4            | -                     | -     | -   | -<br>14    |
| 35   | Machine, except electrical.....     | 9.1            | 0.9             | 2.0   | 1.6                    | 4.6            | 0.6                   | 0.2   | -   | 0.3<br>8   |
| 36   | Electric, electronic equipment..... | 6.1            | 0.6             | 1.9   | 2.1                    | 1.4            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)<br>6   |
| 37   | Transportation equipment.....       | 7.4            | 0.4             | 3.6   | 0.3                    | 3.1            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)        |
| <b>Mountain Division:</b>                    |                                     |                |                 |       |                        |                |                       |       |   |            |
| 29   | Montana.....                        | 27.9           | 5.2             | 5.4   | 15.1                   | 2.2            | 4.9                   | 3.8   | 1.0   | 0.1<br>2   |
| 33   | Petroleum and coal products.....    | (D)            | (D)             | 1.0   | (D)                    | 0.3            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (X)<br>(X) |
|  | Primary metal industries.....       | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (X)        |
| 28   | Idaho.....                          | 38.1           | 10.1            | 9.6   | 10.3                   | 8.1            | 6.2                   | 1.5   | 1.2   | 3.5<br>4   |
| 33   | Chemicals and allied products.....  | 20.1           | (D)             | 5.7   | 7.0                    | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)<br>1   |
|  | Primary metal industries.....       | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (X)        |
|  | Wyoming.....                        | 6.8            | 1.6             | 1.6   | 1.6                    | 1.9            | 2.5                   | 0.3   | 2.2   | -<br>27    |
| 20   | Colorado.....                       | 49.5           | 12.6            | 11.4  | 15.7                   | 10.0           | 11.9                  | 8.7   | 1.4   | 1.8<br>4   |
| 28   | Food and kindred products.....      | 6.9            | (D)             | 2.3   | (D)                    | 1.8            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)<br>5   |
| 33   | Chemicals and allied products.....  | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (X)        |
| 38   | Primary metal industries.....       | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 0.9<br>1   |
|  | Instruments, related products.....  | 9.5            | (D)             | 2.0   | (D)                    | 2.5            | 1.3                   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)        |
| 33   | New Mexico.....                     | 33.9           | 1.2             | 3.3   | 4.8                    | 24.6           | 11.3                  | 11.1  | 0.2   | 0.1<br>(D) |
|  | Primary metal industries.....       | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (X)        |
| 33   | Arizona.....                        | 74.1           | 8.4             | 15.1  | 15.7                   | 34.9           | 24.6                  | 24.4  | -   | 0.2<br>2   |
|  | Primary metal industries.....       | 65.0           | 7.3             | 12.1  | 14.0                   | 31.5           | 16.9                  | 16.9  | -   | -<br>2     |
| 33   | Utah.....                           | 41.1           | 10.8            | 8.6   | 11.3                   | 10.3           | 12.3                  | 10.6  | 1.7   | 0.1<br>(X) |
|  | Primary metal industries.....       | (D)            | (D)             | (D)   | (D)                    | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (X)        |
|  | Nevada.....                         | 4.7            | 0.6             | 0.9   | 2.6                    | 0.6            | 0.9                   | 0.4   | 0.5   | -<br>8     |
| <b>Pacific Division:</b>                     |                                     |                |                 |       |                        |                |                       |       |   |            |
| 20   | Washington.....                     | 218.5          | 45.9            | 42.0  | 66.5                   | 64.0           | 76.5                  | 44.4  | 23.6  | 8.5<br>2   |
| 24   | Food and kindred products.....      | 4.2            | 0.5             | 1.8   | 0.7                    | 1.2            | 1.7                   | 0.3   | 0.6   | 0.8<br>13  |
| 26   | Lumber and wood products.....       | 22.1           | 4.8             | 5.1   | 2.4                    | 9.7            | 6.5                   | 0.1   | -   | 6.5<br>15  |
| 29   | Paper and allied products.....      | 65.7           | 23.4            | 7.2   | 23.3                   | 11.8           | 28.3                  | (D)   | 20.0  | (D)<br>1   |
| 33   | Petroleum and coal products.....    | 36.2           | (D)             | 6.3   | (D)                    | 9.3            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)<br>1   |
| 37   | Primary metal industries.....       | 62.7           | 8.7             | 15.0  | 12.7                   | 26.4           | 20.7                  | 19.7  | (D)   | (D)<br>2   |
|  | Transportation equipment.....       | 8.1            | (D)             | 1.8   | (D)                    | 4.1            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)<br>1   |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4B. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Kind of Cost and Cost Recovered, by Form of Pollutants, and by State and Major Industry Group: 1981—Continued**

(Millions of dollars)

| SIC code                          | State and major industry group       | Operating cost |                 |       |                        | Cost recovered |  |      | Standard error of estimates (percent) <sup>1</sup><br>GAC |      |    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|----------------|--|------|---|------|----|
|                                   |                                      | Total          | By kind of cost |       |                        | Total          | By form of pollutants                        |      |   |      |    |
|                                   |                                      |                | Deprecia-tion   | Labor | Materials and supplies |                | Services, equipment leasing, and other costs | Air  |   |      |    |
| <b>Pacific Division—Continued</b> |                                      |                |                 |       |                        |                |  |      |   |      |    |
| 20                                | Oregon.....                          | 83.8           | 21.9            | 21.3  | 30.2                   | 10.1           | 41.4   | 7.0  | 15.1  | 19.2 | 5  |
| 20                                | Food and kindred products.....       | 2.8            | 0.5             | 1.3   | 0.5                    | 0.6            | (D)  | (D)  | (D)   | (D)  | 12 |
| 24                                | Lumber and wood products.....        | 19.1           | 6.6             | 6.1   | 3.7                    | 2.5            | 3.9  | 1.3  | -   | 2.5  | 11 |
| 26                                | Paper and allied products.....       | 31.7           | 8.4             | 6.7   | 14.1                   | 2.6            | 25.9   | (D)  | 14.3  | (D)  | 1  |
| 33                                | Primary metal industries.....        | 19.4           | 4.9             | 5.2   | 8.2                    | 1.2            | (D)  | (D)  | (D)   | (D)  | 8  |
| 20                                | California.....                      | 582.5          | 63.8            | 119.7 | 195.6                  | 202.8          | 112.8  | 75.2 | 21.6  | 16.0 | 3  |
| 20                                | Food and kindred products.....       | 31.2           | 4.6             | 5.8   | 5.7                    | 14.9           | 7.6  | 2.0  | 2.7   | 2.9  | 3  |
| 24                                | Lumber and wood products.....        | 9.0            | 1.9             | 2.8   | 1.6                    | 2.7            | 0.9  | (D)  | (D)   | 0.2  | 17 |
| 26                                | Paper and allied products.....       | 12.2           | 1.8             | 2.3   | 4.5                    | 3.6            | 3.1  | 0.6  | 1.7   | 0.8  | 12 |
| 28                                | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 58.2           | 6.8             | 10.5  | 14.3                   | 26.6           | 7.8  | 6.4  | 1.0   | 0.4  | 10 |
| 29                                | Petroleum and coal products.....     | 272.8          | 21.1            | 53.7  | 125.1                  | 72.9           | 60.3   | 45.4 | (D)   | (D)  | 1  |
| 30                                | Rubber, misc. plastics products..... | 5.1            | 0.4             | 1.1   | 0.3                    | 3.2            | 0.5  | 0.5  | -   | -    | 13 |
| 32                                | Stone, clay, glass products.....     | 37.4           | 7.2             | 8.9   | 10.9                   | 10.4           | 13.9   | 9.6  | (D)   | (D)  | 9  |
| 33                                | Primary metal industries.....        | 60.1           | 7.6             | 9.3   | 12.7                   | 30.6           | 1.3  | 1.0  | (D)   | (D)  | 7  |
| 34                                | Fabricated metal products.....       | 19.1           | 1.9             | 4.8   | 6.6                    | 5.7            | 5.7  | 5.3  | 0.2   | 0.2  | 13 |
| 35                                | Machine, except electrical.....      | 8.3            | 1.4             | 1.5   | 1.1                    | 4.1            | 2.8  | 1.6  | 1.1   | 0.2  | 9  |
| 36                                | Electric, electronic equipment.....  | 20.3           | 1.7             | 3.9   | 4.3                    | 10.2           | 4.2  | (D)  | (D)   | 1.3  | 19 |
| 37                                | Transportation equipment.....        | 37.1           | 6.3             | 13.6  | 6.2                    | 11.0           | 1.8  | 0.1  | 0.1   | 1.6  | 1  |
|                                   | Alaska.....                          | 6.0            | 3.2             | 1.4   | 1.0                    | 0.4            | 0.4  | -    | 0.1   | 0.3  | 8  |
|                                   | Hawaii.....                          | (S)            | (S)             | (S)   | (S)                    | (S)            | (S)  | (S)  | (S)   | (X)  |    |

Note: Totals may not agree precisely with detail because of independent rounding. No 2-digit industries are shown where GAC is less than \$5.0 million or the standard error is 20 or greater. Statistics in this table cover manufacturing establishments with 20 employees or more. See text for a description of survey coverage.

<sup>1</sup>The standard error is calculated based on GAC shown on table 3B.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products.

Table 4C. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Kind of Cost and Cost Recovered, by Form of Pollutants, and by SMSA: 1981

| Standard metropolitan statistical area      | Operating cost |                 |       |                        |  | Cost recovered |                       |       | Standard error of estimates <sup>1</sup> (percent) <sup>1</sup><br>GAC |  |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|-------|--|--|
|   | Total          | By kind of cost |       |                        |  | Total          | By form of pollutants |       |  |  |
|   |                | Depreciation    | Labor | Materials and supplies | Services, equipment leasing, and other costs |                | Air                   | Water |  |  |
| Akron, Ohio.....                            | 16.9           | 2.5             | 4.0   | 6.2                    | 4.1  | 0.7            | 0.3                   | 0.2   | 0.2  |  |
| Albany, Ga.....                             | 4.5            | 0.6             | 0.9   | 1.9                    | 1.2  | 0.1            | -                     | -     | 0.1  |  |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....           | 31.6           | 12.0            | 5.5   | 8.0                    | 6.0  | 3.9            | 2.2                   | 0.8   | 0.9  |  |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa., N.J.....   | 58.8           | 15.0            | 9.9   | 15.5                   | 18.5   | 8.0            | 2.0                   | 5.7   | 0.3  |  |
| Amarillo, Tex.....                          | 5.6            | 1.1             | 1.6   | 2.5                    | 0.5  | -              | -                     | -     | 13   |  |
| Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.....  | 17.9           | 1.8             | 4.1   | 4.2                    | 7.9  | 0.6            | 0.1                   | 0.4   | 0.1  |  |
| Anderson, Ind.....                          | 8.5            | 1.2             | 3.5   | 2.4                    | 1.5  | .6             | -                     | .6    | 1  |  |
| Ann Arbor, Mich.....                        | 9.7            | 1.7             | 3.4   | 1.5                    | 3.1  | 2.1            | -                     | 1.5   | 0.6  |  |
| Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.....                  | 12.5           | 2.4             | 2.2   | 5.1                    | 2.8  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 9  |  |
| Atlanta, Ga.....                            | 18.9           | 4.7             | 4.4   | 3.2                    | 6.7  | 2.3            | 0.7                   | 0.4   | 1.2  |  |
| Augusta, Ga.-S.C.....                       | 15.0           | 2.5             | 3.6   | 6.7                    | 2.3  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 10   |  |
| Baltimore, Md.....                          | 98.9           | 17.5            | 13.3  | 32.3                   | 35.8   | 6.1            | 2.8                   | 2.1   | 1.1  |  |
| Baton Rouge, La.....                        | 180.4          | 21.4            | 21.7  | 95.3                   | 41.9   | 45.6           | 33.9                  | 10.4  | 1.3  |  |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.....       | 245.4          | 23.1            | 62.5  | 120.3                  | 39.5   | 50.2           | 38.1                  | 11.8  | .2   |  |
| Billings, Mont.....                         | 10.2           | 1.1             | 1.1   | .7                     | .3   | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 1  |  |
| Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.....                    | 7.5            | 1.6             | 1.8   | 0.6                    | 3.6  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 1  |  |
| Birmingham, Ala.....                        | 38.7           | 11.1            | 6.1   | 5.9                    | 15.7   | 0.9            | 0.5                   | 0.4   | 5  |  |
| Boston, Mass.....                           | 26.7           | 3.9             | 7.1   | 4.8                    | 10.8   | 5.0            | 2.0                   | 2.1   | 5  |  |
| Bridgeport, Conn.....                       | 7.9            | 0.7             | 1.3   | 3.0                    | 2.9  | 0.2            | 0.2                   | -     | 11   |  |
| Buffalo, N.Y.....                           | 99.8           | 20.2            | 20.5  | 31.9                   | 27.1   | 9.7            | 6.1                   | 2.5   | 1.2  |  |
| Canton, Ohio.....                           | 19.1           | 4.3             | 7.9   | 3.7                    | 3.0  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 2  |  |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....                     | 7.3            | 1.1             | 1.4   | 1.3                    | 3.5  | 1.7            | 1.3                   | 0.3   | 0.1  |  |
| Charleston, S.C.....                        | 14.2           | 4.4             | 2.1   | 3.7                    | 4.1  | 12.8           | 12.8                  | -     | 13   |  |
| Charleston, W. Va.....                      | 56.3           | 9.7             | 12.2  | 18.9                   | 15.5   | 10.2           | 0.3                   | 8.3   | 1.5  |  |
| Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.....                | 6.3            | 1.5             | 1.6   | 1.6                    | 1.6  | 1.1            | 0.2                   | -     | 13   |  |
| Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.....                  | 13.1           | 3.2             | 3.0   | 3.4                    | 3.6  | 3.0            | 0.5                   | 0.9   | 1.6  |  |
| Chicago, Ill.....                           | 226.1          | 38.8            | 44.4  | 48.7                   | 94.2   | 32.7           | 21.8                  | 5.0   | 5.8  |  |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.....               | 34.9           | 8.6             | 7.4   | 8.5                    | 10.3   | 4.7            | 1.1                   | 3.4   | 0.1  |  |
| Cleveland, Ohio.....                        | 113.0          | 21.5            | 20.5  | 22.3                   | 48.7   | 3.5            | 0.8                   | 1.8   | 0.9  |  |
| Columbia, S.C.....                          | 12.7           | 2.0             | 2.4   | 4.0                    | 4.3  | 5.0            | 4.6                   | 0.2   | 8  |  |
| Columbus, Ohio.....                         | 22.5           | 4.5             | 5.5   | 7.1                    | 5.3  | 6.4            | 0.9                   | 4.0   | 1.6  |  |
| Corpus Christi, Tex.....                    | 53.6           | 12.2            | 5.1   | 19.2                   | 17.1   | 13.8           | 9.3                   | .1    | 4.5  |  |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.....                 | 37.9           | 6.3             | 10.0  | 9.4                    | 12.1   | 6.3            | 3.6                   | 1.2   | 1.5  |  |
| Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill..... | 14.1           | 2.9             | 3.6   | 4.0                    | 3.6  | 0.9            | 0.8                   | -     | 5  |  |
| Dayton, Ohio.....                           | 28.3           | 7.3             | 5.8   | 3.4                    | 11.8   | 2.2            | 2.0                   | 0.2   | 3  |  |
| Decatur, Ill.....                           | 4.5            | 1.2             | 1.6   | 1.2                    | 0.6  | 1.0            | 0.5                   | 0.4   | 7  |  |
| Denver-Boulder, Colo.....                   | 24.9           | 3.0             | 5.4   | 7.9                    | 8.6  | 3.5            | 1.0                   | 1.4   | 1.2  |  |
| Des Moines, Iowa.....                       | 4.9            | 0.8             | 1.3   | 1.8                    | 1.0  | 0.5            | 0.4                   | 0.0   | 11   |  |
| Detroit, Mich.....                          | 191.6          | 29.3            | 56.7  | 39.9                   | 65.7   | 12.1           | 6.9                   | 2.9   | 2.4  |  |
| Dubuque, Iowa.....                          | 5.7            | 1.6             | 2.0   | 1.9                    | 0.2  | 0.6            | -                     | 0.4   | 2  |  |
| El Paso, Tex.....                           | 25.3           | 4.8             | 4.3   | 4.8                    | 11.4   | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 5  |  |
| Eric, Pa.....                               | 6.5            | 1.6             | 1.1   | .8                     | 3.0  | -              | -                     | -     | 5  |  |
| Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.....               | 4.6            | 1.9             | 0.9   | 1.4                    | 0.3  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 10   |  |
| Flint, Mich.....                            | 26.9           | 6.7             | 12.1  | 4.3                    | 3.8  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 1  |  |
| Florence, Ala.....                          | 17.4           | 2.7             | 2.9   | 9.3                    | 2.6  | 0.5            | 0.5                   | -     | 1  |  |
| Fort Wayne, Ind.....                        | 7.8            | 1.6             | 1.6   | 1.5                    | 3.1  | 1.1            | 0.8                   | 0.2   | 0.1  |  |
| Gadsden, Ala.....                           | 12.8           | 1.1             | 2.1   | 0.3                    | 9.3  | 0.1            | -                     | -     | 1  |  |
| Galveston-Texas City, Tex.....              | 75.4           | 8.1             | 9.3   | 29.7                   | 28.3   | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 1  |  |
| Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....         | 281.6          | 65.7            | 52.0  | 58.0                   | 105.7  | 18.9           | 12.8                  | 6.0   | 0.1  |  |
| Grand Rapids, Mich.....                     | 18.1           | 3.2             | 3.5   | 4.1                    | 7.2  | 0.7            | -                     | 0.5   | 12   |  |
| Green Bay Wis.....                          | 15.7           | 2.1             | 5.2   | 6.8                    | 1.7  | 7.4            | -                     | 7.3   | 0.1  |  |
| Greensboro-Winston-Salem-N.C.....           | 18.3           | 6.9             | 4.9   | 3.9                    | 2.5  | 1.1            | 0.7                   | 0.4   | 9  |  |
| Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.....            | 13.4           | 4.0             | 2.3   | 2.9                    | 4.2  | 1.3            | .2                    | 0.7   | 0.4  |  |
| Hamilton-Middleton, Ohio.....               | 37.1           | 8.2             | 7.6   | 9.0                    | 12.3   | .0             | -                     | -     | 1  |  |
| Harrisburg, Pa.....                         | 5.9            | 1.9             | .6    | 1.2                    | 2.2  | 0.9            | 0.6                   | -     | 5  |  |
| Hartford, Conn.....                         | 10.4           | 1.7             | 2.4   | 2.5                    | 3.7  | 0.6            | 0.4                   | 0.1   | 12   |  |
| Honolulu, Hawaii.....                       | 6.8            | 0.7             | 1.1   | 0.9                    | 4.1  | 0.3            | 0.1                   | 0.2   | 10   |  |
| Houston, Tex.....                           | 555.5          | 82.6            | 95.3  | 224.4                  | 153.1  | 197.8          | 107.4                 | 79.0  | 11.4   |  |
| Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio.....    | 31.0           | 4.2             | 9.6   | 10.3                   | 7.0  | 21.1           | 5.0                   | 15.8  | 0.4  |  |
| Indianapolis, Ind.....                      | 22.4           | 3.9             | 6.6   | 5.6                    | 6.2  | 4.9            | 3.2                   | 1.2   | 3  |  |
| Jacksonville, Fla.....                      | 49.1           | 7.3             | 6.3   | 26.0                   | 9.5  | 30.5           | 4.8                   | 25.0  | 0.6  |  |
| Jersey City, N.J.....                       | 19.0           | 2.2             | 2.1   | 7.5                    | 7.2  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 9  |  |
| Johnstown, Pa.....                          | 12.6           | 2.8             | 1.6   | 7.5                    | 0.6  | 0.1            | -                     | 0.1   | 2  |  |
| Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.....                | 10.0           | .9              | 3.8   | .8                     | 4.4  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 4  |  |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kansas.....                | 57.6           | 12.5            | 18.5  | 7.6                    | 18.9   | 9.1            | 7.3                   | 0.8   | 0.9  |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4C. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Kind of Cost and Cost Recovered, by Form of Pollutants, and by SMSA: 1981—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

| Standard metropolitan statistical area   | Operating cost |                   |       |                               |  | Cost recovered |                       |       | Standard error of estimates (percent) <sup>1</sup><br>GAC |  |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|-------|---|--|
|  | Total          | By kind of cost   |       |                               | Services,<br>equipment<br>leasing,<br>and other<br>costs | Total          | By form of pollutants |       |   |  |
|  |                | Deprecia-<br>tion | Labor | Materials<br>and<br>suppliers |  |                | Air                   | Water |   |  |
| Knoxville, Tenn.                         | 12.8           | 1.8               | 2.7   | 5.5                           | 2.7  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 6   |  |
| Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.           | 14.6           | 1.7               | 3.7   | 1.8                           | 7.4  | 0.3            | 0.1                   | 0.1   | 3   |  |
| Lake Charles, La.                        | 92.7           | 16.7              | 17.3  | 21.1                          | 37.5   | 52.9           | 10.6                  | 42.2  | 1   |  |
| Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.              | 18.6           | 5.3               | 2.0   | 4.8                           | 6.5  | 10.1           | 6.4                   | 3.7   | 5   |  |
| Lancaster, Pa.                           | 10.8           | 2.5               | 1.8   | 2.4                           | 4.1  | 3.0            | 2.9                   | 0.1   | 6   |  |
| Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.              | 19.0           | 3.7               | 5.9   | 3.9                           | 5.5  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 3   |  |
| Lexington-Fayette, Ky.                   | 6.5            | 1.6               | 1.2   | 0.6                           | 3.1  | 0.7            | 0.8                   | -     | 16  |  |
| Lima, Ohio                               | 13.3           | 1.0               | 5.4   | 2.3                           | 4.6  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 9   |  |
| Little Rock-N. Little Rock, Ark.         | 8.4            | 1.9               | 2.1   | 1.0                           | 3.5  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 15  |  |
| Lorain-Elyria, Ohio                      | 37.2           | 4.1               | 10.0  | 7.9                           | 15.1   | 0.6            | 0.1                   | 0.2   | 2   |  |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.           | 238.7          | 28.3              | 57.6  | 75.9                          | 68.3   | 58.9           | 36.1                  | 15.9  | 3   |  |
| Louisville, Ky.-Ind.                     | 37.6           | 5.3               | 9.3   | 9.1                           | 14.0   | 7.5            | 3.9                   | 2.3   | 5   |  |
| Lynchburg, Va.                           | 4.8            | 0.7               | 0.9   | 1.0                           | 2.2  | 1.4            | 0.9                   | -     | 16  |  |
| Macon, Ga.                               | 5.0            | 1.3               | 0.6   | 1.4                           | 1.8  | 0.9            | 0.9                   | -     | 6   |  |
| Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.                | 32.4           | 4.6               | 5.9   | 17.5                          | 4.5  | 3.5            | 1.5                   | 1.0   | 4   |  |
| Milwaukee, Wis.                          | 24.8           | 3.3               | 5.2   | 4.9                           | 11.4   | 1.3            | 0.6                   | 0.5   | 18  |  |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.         | 34.5           | 6.5               | 6.6   | 7.1                           | 14.2   | 7.4            | 5.1                   | 0.8   | 4   |  |
| Mobile, Ala.                             | 36.8           | 9.5               | 7.3   | 11.3                          | 8.7  | 8.6            | 5.3                   | 2.7   | 2   |  |
| Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.         | 5.5            | 1.1               | 1.2   | 1.2                           | 2.0  | 0.6            | 0.6                   | -     | 4   |  |
| Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.                | 12.7           | 3.3               | 3.1   | 3.0                           | 3.3  | 1.1            | 0.8                   | 0.2   | 4   |  |
| Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.                     | 12.7           | 0.6               | 3.0   | 2.7                           | 6.4  | 0.3            | -                     | 0.2   | 9   |  |
| New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-N.J.           | 82.8           | 8.9               | 13.7  | 23.7                          | 36.6   | 26.6           | 26.0                  | 0.5   | 3   |  |
| New London-Hartford, Conn.-R.I.          | 13.7           | 1.3               | 2.0   | 5.3                           | 5.1  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 9   |  |
| New Orleans, La.                         | 27.5           | 4.1               | 5.3   | 3.6                           | 14.5   | 5.0            | 3.7                   | 0.7   | 3   |  |
| New York, N.Y.-N.J.                      | 62.0           | 7.9               | 10.9  | 19.6                          | 23.5   | 2.5            | 0.5                   | 0.9   | 4   |  |
| Newark, N.J.                             | 64.6           | 8.1               | 9.3   | 22.8                          | 24.4   | 34.1           | 27.7                  | 5.5   | 3   |  |
| Newport News-Hampton, Va.                | 12.4           | 1.1               | 3.1   | 0.8                           | 7.4  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 1   |  |
| Oklahoma City, Okla.                     | 5.0            | 1.2               | 1.4   | 1.3                           | 1.0  | 0.8            | 0.7                   | 0.2   | 8   |  |
| Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa                        | 7.8            | 1.2               | 2.4   | 1.9                           | 2.4  | 3.6            | 1.8                   | 0.3   | 11  |  |
| Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio        | 55.9           | 8.1               | 12.4  | 27.0                          | 8.4  | 11.0           | 7.5                   | 3.4   | 3   |  |
| Pensacola, Fla.                          | 19.3           | 5.7               | 3.3   | 4.4                           | 6.0  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 1   |  |
| Peoria, Ill.                             | 25.5           | 6.5               | 4.3   | 5.7                           | 9.0  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 1   |  |
| Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Va.          | 18.3           | 5.0               | 5.5   | 4.3                           | 3.6  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 1   |  |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.                   | 234.3          | 26.1              | 35.4  | 83.2                          | 89.4   | 58.5           | 23.6                  | 31.1  | 1   |  |
| Phoenix, Ariz.                           | 6.8            | 0.7               | 1.7   | 1.2                           | 3.2  | 7.1            | 7.0                   | -     | 4   |  |
| Pittsburgh, Pa.                          | 237.6          | 53.9              | 48.7  | 65.5                          | 69.4   | 14.5           | 7.0                   | 7.5   | -   |  |
| Portland, Maine                          | 5.5            | 1.2               | 1.0   | 1.3                           | 2.0  | 3.0            | 2.9                   | 0.1   | 16  |  |
| Portland, Oreg.-Wash.                    | 34.2           | 7.7               | 7.2   | 14.0                          | 5.3  | 21.1           | 7.2                   | 7.1   | 10  |  |
| Poughkeepsie, N.Y.                       | 17.4           | 1.7               | 4.6   | 2.3                           | 8.9  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 1   |  |
| Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass. | 12.3           | 1.6               | 2.4   | 3.7                           | 4.6  | 3.0            | 2.8                   | 0.1   | 7   |  |
| Provo-Orem, Utah                         | 6.9            | 1.3               | 1.2   | 1.5                           | 2.9  | 0.1            | -                     | 0.1   | -   |  |
| Pueblo, Colo.                            | 15.4           | 8.3               | 3.5   | 3.3                           | 0.3  | -              | -                     | -     | 9   |  |
| Racine, Wis.                             | 3.5            | 0.5               | 0.6   | 0.7                           | 1.7  | 0.3            | 0.1                   | -     | 5   |  |
| Raleigh-Durham, N.C.                     | 6.3            | 1.1               | 1.5   | 2.3                           | 1.4  | 1.1            | 0.2                   | 0.5   | 11  |  |
| Reading, Pa.                             | 17.1           | 3.1               | 3.5   | 4.4                           | 6.1  | 2.6            | 2.5                   | 0.1   | 18  |  |
| Richmond, Va.                            | 16.7           | 4.0               | 3.0   | 3.5                           | 6.2  | 4.7            | 4.2                   | 0.1   | 10  |  |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Calif.          | 58.4           | 6.7               | 8.5   | 15.7                          | 27.5   | 6.0            | 5.3                   | 0.01  | 4   |  |
| Rochester, N.Y.                          | 45.4           | 6.8               | 16.0  | 11.6                          | 11.0   | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 2   |  |
| Rockford, Ill.                           | 6.5            | 0.9               | 1.8   | 1.5                           | 2.3  | 0.5            | 0.1                   | 0.3   | 10  |  |
| Sacramento, Calif.                       | 6.8            | 0.9               | 2.3   | 1.6                           | 2.0  | 0.2            | 0.1                   | -     | 9   |  |
| Saginaw, Mich.                           | 30.9           | 11.3              | 4.6   | 9.3                           | 5.6  | 2.8            | 2.1                   | 0.6   | 6   |  |
| St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.                      | 69.2           | 10.4              | 14.7  | 11.5                          | 32.6   | 20.1           | 16.1                  | 2.3   | 2   |  |
| Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah               | 31.6           | 9.1               | 6.8   | 9.4                           | 6.3  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 2   |  |
| San Diego, Calif.                        | 11.0           | 0.7               | 2.7   | 0.9                           | 6.7  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 16  |  |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.            | 148.2          | 9.9               | 21.5  | 57.2                          | 59.5   | 20.6           | 18.5                  | 0.5   | 2   |  |
| San Jose, Calif.                         | 16.8           | 2.4               | 4.3   | 2.6                           | 7.2  | 3.0            | 1.4                   | 0.6   | 5   |  |
| Savannah, Ga.                            | 33.1           | 9.6               | 5.0   | 7.3                           | 11.1   | 1.1            | 0.6                   | 0.4   | 6   |  |
| Seattle-Everett, Wash.                   | 30.8           | 7.6               | 6.0   | 6.7                           | 10.4   | 20.4           | 3.8                   | 9.8   | 7   |  |
| Spokane, Wash.                           | 8.2            | 1.5               | 3.0   | 1.1                           | 2.6  | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | 7   |  |
| Springfield-Chicopee-Mass.-Conn.         | 15.6           | 1.8               | 2.1   | 5.4                           | 6.3  | 3.8            | 3.4                   | 0.3   | 17  |  |
| Steubenville-Wilton, Ohio-W. Va.         | 75.7           | 9.1               | 19.8  | 13.9                          | 33.0   | 2.1            | 0.4                   | 1.5   | 1   |  |
| Stockton, Calif.                         | 7.0            | 1.6               | 1.5   | 0.9                           | 3.0  | 2.8            | 1.1                   | 1.2   | 9   |  |
| Syracuse, N.Y.                           | 19.7           | 2.1               | 3.7   | 4.6                           | 9.3  | 1.6            | 0.9                   | -     | 3   |  |
| Tacoma, Wash.                            | 36.7           | 3.3               | 5.8   | 2.9                           | 24.9   | 2.5            | 2.3                   | 0.1   | 1   |  |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.               | 17.8           | 3.3               | 3.1   | 7.2                           | 4.2  | 2.9            | 2.6                   | 0.3   | 13  |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4C. Pollution Abatement Operating Costs, by Kind of Cost and Cost Recovered, by Form of Pollutants, and by SMSA: 1981—Continued**

(Million of dollars)

| Standard metropolitan statistical areas | Operating cost |                 |       |                        |   | Cost recovered |                       |       | Standard error of estimates (percent) <sup>1</sup><br>GAC |    |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|-------|---|----|
|   | Total          | By kind of cost |       |                        |   | Total          | By form of pollutants |       |   |    |
|   |                | Deprecia-tion   | Labor | Materials and supplies | Services, equipment leasing, and other cost |                | Air                   | Water |   |    |
| Terre Haute, Ind.....                   | 17.0           | 3.2             | 3.2   | 3.9                    | 6.6   | 2.2            | 0.1                   | 1.9   | 0.2   | 15 |
| Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.....     | 6.5            | 1.4             | 1.4   | 2.7                    | 1.0   | -              | -                     | -     | -   | 7  |
| Toledo, Ohio-Mich.....                  | 42.5           | 8.3             | 11.2  | 15.9                   | 7.1   | 16.7           | 14.9                  | 0.4   | 1.4   | 5  |
| Trenton, N.J.....                       | 7.6            | .8              | 1.4   | 2.2                    | 3.2   | 9.3            | 0.1                   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 8  |
| Tucson, Ariz.....                       | 9.4            | 2.9             | 1.6   | 1.1                    | 3.7   | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 8  |
| Tulsa, Okla.....                        | 39.2           | 9.8             | 9.0   | 11.0                   | 9.4   | 3.4            | 2.7                   | 0.7   | -   | 16 |
| Tuscaloosa, Ala.....                    | 6.2            | 0.2             | 1.7   | 3.2                    | 1.1   | 0.4            | 0.4                   | -     | -   | 2  |
| Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.....      | 36.5           | 3.0             | 2.9   | 24.6                   | 6.1   | 4.3            | 3.1                   | 1.2   | -   | 1  |
| Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.....  | 6.0            | 1.1             | 1.6   | 2.2                    | 1.2   | (D)            | (D)                   | (D)   | (D)   | 12 |
| Washington, DC-Md-Va.....               | 3.5            | 0.9             | 0.8   | 0.8                    | 1.0   | 0.9            | 0.1                   | -     | 0.8   | 7  |
| Waterbury, Conn.....                    | 4.3            | 0.8             | 0.9   | 1.1                    | 1.4   | 0.5            | -                     | 0.4   | 0.1   | 11 |
| Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa.....         | 7.9            | 1.3             | 2.6   | 0.8                    | 3.2   | 0.4            | -                     | 0.1   | 0.3   | 1  |
| Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.....           | 150.9          | 20.2            | 72.8  | 35.9                   | 22.1  | 3.5            | 1.6                   | 1.6   | 0.3   | 1  |
| Wilmington, N.C.....                    | 15.6           | 2.9             | 4.2   | 6.8                    | 1.7   | 7.4            | 5.8                   | 0.7   | 0.9   | 3  |
| Worcester, Mass.....                    | 5.9            | 0.9             | 1.6   | 2.7                    | 0.6   | 0.1            | -                     | -     | 0.1   | 6  |
| York, Pa.....                           | 12.3           | 2.4             | 2.8   | 2.7                    | 4.4   | 0.7            | 0.1                   | -     | 0.5   | 7  |
| Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.....            | 43.4           | 8.5             | 13.8  | 7.3                    | 13.8  | 1.0            | 0.5                   | 0.4   | 0.1   | 2  |

Note: Totals may not agree precisely with detail because of independent rounding. Major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products, was not included in the survey and therefore is excluded from the SMSA totals. No major industry groups are shown. Statistics in this table cover manufacturing establishments with 20 employees or more. See text for a description of survey coverage.

<sup>1</sup>The standard error is calculated based on GAC shown on table 3C.

**Table 5A. Quantities of Pollutants Removed and Related Statistics,  
by Industry: 1981**

(Value in millions of dollars; quantities in thousands of short tons)

| SIC code | Industry                                   | Air                  |                                |               |   | Water                |                                |                            |                        | Solid waste  |                                 |
|----------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|          |  | Total operating cost | Quantity of pollutants removed |               |   | Total operating cost | Quantity of pollutants removed |                            |                        | Total operating cost including payments for solid waste collection and disposal <sup>1</sup> | Quantity of solid waste removed |
|          |  |                      | Particulates                   | Sulfur oxides | Nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, and carbon monoxides |                      | Suspended solids               | Bio-chemical oxygen demand | Chemical oxygen demand |  |                                 |
|          | All industries <sup>2</sup>                | 3,697.8              | 37,496.5                       | 8,213.2       | 12,521.8  | 1,445.3              | 2,983.6                        | 17,821.1                   | 4,190.8                | 4,613.6  | 5,994.0                         |
| 20       | Food and kindred products.....             | 78.3                 | 1,405.1                        | 38.6          | 174.2   | 26.3                 | 150.3                          | 3,367.7                    | 851.8                  | 934.0  | 253.2                           |
| 201      | Meat products.....                         | 3.9                  | 21.5                           | 2.8           | (D)   | (D)                  | 34.8                           | 241.5                      | 148.3                  | 154.5  | 111.4                           |
| 2011     | Meatpacking plants.....                    | 2.5                  | 17.8                           | 2.7           | (D)   | 0.1                  | 16.7                           | 154.7                      | 107.8                  | 119.0  | 69.9                            |
| 2013     | Sausages and other prepared meats.....     | 0.7                  | 0.1                            | -             | 0.1   | (D)                  | 2.2                            | 20.9                       | 3.8                    | 1.8  | 5.2                             |
| 2016     | Poultry dressing plants.....               | 0.6                  | 2.6                            | 0.1           | 0.1   | 0.1                  | 14.5                           | 62.1                       | 34.6                   | 32.9   | 29.8                            |
| 202      | Dairy products.....                        | 1.3                  | 11.9                           | -             | -   | 4.4                  | 13.0                           | 28.5                       | 35.6                   | 26.1   | 38.0                            |
| 2022     | Cheese, natural and processed.....         | 0.2                  | 1.1                            | -             | -   | -                    | 7.7                            | 15.1                       | 15.2                   | 16.3   | 6.7                             |
| 2023     | Condensed and evaporated milk.....         | 0.8                  | 7.8                            | -             | -   | -                    | 1.5                            | 5.2                        | 5.7                    | 1.6  | 0.1                             |
| 2026     | Fluid milk.....                            | 0.1                  | 2.4                            | -             | -   | 4.4                  | 3.4                            | 6.6                        | 12.0                   | 7.2  | 30.9                            |
| 203      | Preserved fruits and vegetables.....       | 5.1                  | 18.6                           | 0.9           | 0.3   | (D)                  | 29.6                           | 344.7                      | 184.6                  | 227.2  | 23.0                            |
| 2032     | Canned specialties.....                    | 0.4                  | 0.8                            | (D)           | -   | (D)                  | 2.8                            | 19.7                       | 18.8                   | 3.3  | 4.2                             |
| 2033     | Canned fruits and vegetables.....          | 0.4                  | 0.6                            | 0.4           | -   | -                    | 9.1                            | 74.0                       | 57.6                   | 56.0   | (D)                             |
| 2034     | Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, soups.....  | 1.0                  | 4.4                            | -             | -   | -                    | 2.1                            | 99.5                       | 39.5                   | 68.9   | (D)                             |
| 2035     | Pickles, sauces, salad dressings.....      | 0.5                  | (D)                            | -             | -   | -                    | 3.9                            | 2.4                        | 4.4                    | 4.2  | 4.1                             |
| 2037     | Frozen fruits and vegetables.....          | 1.6                  | 10.9                           | (D)           | 0.3   | -                    | 9.1                            | 139.2                      | 55.1                   | 89.4   | 5.4                             |
| 2038     | Frozen specialties.....                    | 1.2                  | (D)                            | -             | -   | -                    | 2.5                            | 9.8                        | 9.3                    | 5.5  | 6.2                             |
| 204      | Grain mill products.....                   | 28.7                 | 568.2                          | 18.2          | -   | 4.0                  | 14.8                           | 76.1                       | 59.7                   | 83.3   | 10.9                            |
| 2041     | Flour, other grain mill products.....      | 6.0                  | 159.5                          | (D)           | -   | 1.0                  | 0.2                            | 5.0                        | 4.5                    | -  | 1.2                             |
| 2043     | Cereal breakfast foods.....                | 3.0                  | 29.6                           | -             | -   | (D)                  | 0.5                            | (D)                        | -                      | (D)  | 2.3                             |
| 2046     | Wet corn milling.....                      | 15.3                 | 120.6                          | (D)           | -   | 0.3                  | 9.5                            | 47.4                       | 35.7                   | 33.5   | -                               |
| 2047     | Dog, cat, and other pet food.....          | 0.7                  | 31.8                           | -             | -   | -                    | 1.8                            | 4.0                        | 4.7                    | 1.9  | 3.3                             |
| 205      | Bakery products.....                       | 0.4                  | 36.3                           | -             | -   | -                    | 1.0                            | 3.8                        | 1.4                    | (D)  | 5.4                             |
| 2051     | Bread, cake, and related products.....     | 0.1                  | 0.1                            | -             | -   | -                    | 0.6                            | (D)                        | 0.8                    | (D)  | 5.1                             |
| 206      | Sugar, confectionery products.....         | 7.3                  | 231.2                          | 1.7           | (D)   | 0.2                  | 16.9                           | 2,418.5                    | 152.7                  | 156.0  | 5.5                             |
| 2062     | Cane sugar refining.....                   | 1.0                  | (D)                            | -             | -   | -                    | 3.0                            | 6.2                        | 7.5                    | (D)  | 1.5                             |
| 2063     | Beet sugar.....                            | 2.9                  | 104.7                          | 1.2           | -   | -                    | 6.1                            | 1,043.7                    | 138.2                  | 145.8  | -                               |
| 2065     | Confectionery products.....                | 1.2                  | 9.0                            | 0.1           | (D)   | -                    | 1.8                            | 6.3                        | 3.2                    | (D)  | 1.9                             |
| 207      | Fats and oil.....                          | 15.2                 | 398.2                          | 7.8           | 171.4   | 12.6                 | 12.5                           | 39.9                       | 42.7                   | 63.1   | 26.8                            |
| 2075     | Soybean oil mills.....                     | 9.9                  | 377.7                          | -             | 171.1   | -                    | 4.2                            | 8.9                        | 20.2                   | 31.0   | 5.7                             |
| 2079     | Shortening and cooking oils.....           | 0.7                  | 3.0                            | (D)           | -   | -                    | 5.6                            | 15.8                       | 20.3                   | 30.7   | 17.7                            |
| 208      | Beverages.....                             | 8.3                  | 88.1                           | 6.7           | 0.4   | 0.5                  | 20.3                           | 192.8                      | 214.3                  | 200.9  | 6.0                             |
| 2082     | Malt beverages.....                        | 5.4                  | 57.2                           | 0.3           | 0.3   | (D)                  | 16.7                           | 183.2                      | 152.0                  | 193.7  | -                               |
| 2086     | Bottled and canned soft drinks.....        | 0.2                  | -                              | -             | -   | -                    | 1.3                            | 3.4                        | 57.5                   | 0.9  | 3.9                             |
| 209      | Misc. foods, kindred products.....         | 7.9                  | 31.2                           | 0.5           | 1.2   | 3.5                  | 7.3                            | 22.0                       | 12.5                   | (D)  | 26.1                            |
| 2095     | Roasted coffee.....                        | 5.6                  | 7.7                            | -             | 1.0   | -                    | 2.1                            | 1.2                        | 0.1                    | (D)  | 3.5                             |
| 2099     | Food preparations, n.e.c.....              | 2.2                  | 8.4                            | 0.5           | 0.1   | 3.5                  | 2.4                            | 17.5                       | 9.1                    | 19.6   | 11.6                            |
| 21       | Tobacco products.....                      | (S)                  | 39.4                           | (D)           | (D)   | 0.4                  | (S)                            | 7.9                        | 1.7                    | 4.5  | -                               |
| 2111     | Cigarettes.....                            | 4.2                  | 33.1                           | (D)           | (D)   | -                    | (D)                            | (D)                        | -                      | -  | (D)                             |
| 22       | Textile mill products.....                 | 18.9                 | 103.3                          | 2.5           | 9.3   | 2.0                  | 25.4                           | 35.8                       | 62.5                   | 122.9  | 19.3                            |
| 2211     | Weaving mills, cotton.....                 | 3.5                  | 10.7                           | (D)           | (D)   | -                    | 2.4                            | 1.2                        | 9.4                    | 6.3  | 0.1                             |
| 2221     | Weaving mills, manmade fiber, silk.....    | 4.3                  | 13.6                           | 0.1           | -   | 1.0                  | 4.4                            | 2.6                        | 6.0                    | 21.0   | 0.5                             |
| 2225     | Knitting mills.....                        | 2.1                  | 10.6                           | -             | (D)   | 0.5                  | 3.7                            | 5.0                        | 4.8                    | 19.5   | 0.3                             |
| 2257     | Circular knit fabric mills.....            | 1.1                  | 8.0                            | -             | -   | 0.2                  | 1.2                            | 3.2                        | 0.9                    | 2.1  | 0.1                             |
| 226      | Textile finishing, except wool.....        | 2.9                  | 36.6                           | 0.3           | 0.6   | 0.1                  | 10.7                           | 19.3                       | 33.8                   | 60.7   | 6.6                             |
| 2262     | Finishing plants, manmade fiber, silk..... | 0.9                  | 17.4                           | 0.1           | -   | 0.1                  | 5.9                            | 7.9                        | 16.8                   | 39.3   | (D)                             |
| 227      | Floor covering mills.....                  | 0.3                  | 3.6                            | (D)           | -   | (D)                  | 1.2                            | 1.8                        | 2.8                    | 5.7  | (D)                             |
| 2272     | Tufted carpets and rugs.....               | 0.2                  | 2.7                            | (D)           | -   | (D)                  | 1.1                            | 1.5                        | 2.1                    | 3.7  | (D)                             |
| 228      | Yarn and thread mills.....                 | 1.6                  | 14.7                           | 0.2           | -   | (D)                  | 1.1                            | 2.1                        | 3.4                    | 3.6  | 0.2                             |
| 2281     | Yarn mills, except wool.....               | 1.4                  | 1.2                            | -             | -   | 0.4                  | 1.6                            | 1.6                        | (D)                    | 0.1  | 1.6                             |
| 229      | Miscellaneous textile goods.....           | 4.1                  | 13.3                           | 0.2           | 8.0   | 0.1                  | 1.1                            | 3.6                        | 1.8                    | 5.3  | 9.9                             |
| 2295     | Coated fabrics, not rubberized.....        | 1.8                  | 1.1                            | -             | 7.6   | -                    | 0.3                            | (D)                        | (D)                    | (D)  | 6.1                             |
| 24       | Lumber and wood products.....              | 43.2                 | 1,077.9                        | 0.6           | 5.1   | 11.0                 | 23.1                           | 111.3                      | 69.9                   | 72.5   | 29.1                            |
| 2411     | Logging camps, log contractors.....        | 0.4                  | 3.2                            | -             | -   | (D)                  | 2.7                            | 8.3                        | 0.7                    | -  | (D)                             |
| 2422     | Sawmills and planing mills.....            | 19.6                 | 257.3                          | 0.1           | 1.1   | 2.1                  | 2.4                            | 16.4                       | 0.3                    | 0.2  | (D)                             |
| 2421     | Sawmills, planing mills, general.....      | 18.5                 | 221.8                          | 0.1           | 1.1   | 2.1                  | 2.3                            | 16.4                       | 0.3                    | 0.2  | (D)                             |
| 243      | Millwork, plywood, structural members..... | 9.1                  | 561.6                          | 0.5           | 2.3   | (D)                  | 3.7                            | 7.2                        | 6.8                    | 22.4   | 3.5                             |
| 2436     | Softwood veneer and plywood.....           | 6.6                  | 391.5                          | 0.2           | 1.3   | (D)                  | 3.5                            | 7.1                        | 6.8                    | 22.4   | 7.0                             |
| 249      | Miscellaneous wood products.....           | 13.8                 | 240.6                          | -             | 1.7   | 0.1                  | 14.3                           | 79.2                       | 62.2                   | 49.8   | 19.9                            |
| 2499     | Wood products, n.e.c.....                  | 7.3                  | 199.7                          | -             | 0.5   | 0.1                  | 12.0                           | 77.0                       | 60.0                   | 46.2   | 13.7                            |
| 25       | Furniture and fixtures.....                | 12.1                 | 341.0                          | 1.9           | 6.1   | 1.8                  | 2.0                            | 1.8                        | 0.1                    | 0.2  | 0.8                             |
| 251      | Household furniture.....                   | 9.4                  | 319.3                          | 1.9           | 1.7   | 0.9                  | 1.2                            | 0.1                        | 0.1                    | 0.1  | 0.6                             |
| 2511     | Wood household furniture.....              | 7.5                  | 289.1                          | 1.2           | 1.3   | 1.1                  | 0.4                            | 0.4                        | 0.1                    | 0.1  | 0.3                             |
| 252      | Office furniture.....                      | 2.2                  | 18.6                           | -             | 3.4   | 0.1                  | 0.4                            | 0.1                        | -                      | -  | 2.5                             |
| 26       | Paper and allied products.....             | 211.8                | 5,351.4                        | 430.1         | 115.4   | 224.6                | 402.7                          | 3,227.9                    | 2,067.3                | 1,710.3  | 65.7                            |
| 2611     | Pulpmills.....                             | 22.5                 | 840.1                          | 51.8          | -   | 11.8                 | 79.2                           | 370.2                      | 392.7                  | 188.4  | 6.1                             |
| 2621     | Papermills, except building paper.....     | 88.6                 | 1,955.0                        | 240.7         | 13.0  | 150.3                | 208.2                          | 1,873.3                    | 961.1                  | 885.1  | (D)                             |
| 2631     | Paperboard mills.....                      | 76.3                 | 2,334.6                        | 128.0         | 51.6  | 62.1                 | 100.7                          | 872.5                      | 660.6                  | 614.4  | 7.0                             |
| 264      | Misc. converted paper products.....        | 9.6                  | 48.9                           | 6.5           | 41.8  | 0.4                  | 6.8                            | 49.4                       | 27.5                   | 4.0  | 35.4                            |
| 2641     | Paper coating and glazing.....             | 6.8                  | 31.6                           | 6.5           | 37.7  | 0.1                  | 1.5                            | (D)                        | (D)                    | -  | 25.2                            |
| 2643     | Bags, except textile bags.....             | 0.4                  | 0.2                            | -             | 1.4   | -                    | 0.7                            | 0.5                        | 0.2                    | 0.7  | 3.3                             |
| 2647     | Sanitary paper products.....               | 1.2                  | 10.1                           | -             | 0.4   | 0.3                  | 3.3                            | 30.7                       | 15.4                   | 3.0  | (D)                             |
| 2653     | Corrugated and solid fiber boxes.....      | 1.1                  | 1.9                            | 1.5           | 0.4   | -                    | 2.9                            | 8.6                        | 5.2                    | 2.7  | 0.2                             |

See footnotes at end of table.





**Table 5A. Quantities of Pollutants Removed and Related Statistics,  
by Industry: 1981—Continued**

(Values in millions of dollars; quantities in thousands of short tons)

| SIC<br>code | Industry                                 | Air                        |                                |                  |   | Water                      |   |                     |                                      | Solid waste   |   |      |       |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|------|-------|
|             |  | Total<br>operating<br>cost | Quantity of pollutants removed |                  |   | Total<br>operating<br>cost | Quantity of pollutants removed  |                     |                                      | Total<br>operating<br>cost<br>including<br>payments<br>for solid<br>waste<br>collection<br>and<br>disposal <sup>1</sup> | Quantity<br>of<br>solid<br>waste<br>removed             |      |       |
|             |  |                            | Particu-<br>lates              | Sulfur<br>oxides | Nitrogen<br>oxides,<br>hydro-<br>carbons,<br>and<br>carbon<br>monoxides |                            | Heavy<br>metals,<br>radio-<br>active and<br>toxic sub-<br>stances,<br>and other | Suspended<br>solids | Bio-<br>chemical<br>oxygen<br>demand | Chemical<br>oxygen<br>demand  | Oil and<br>grease,<br>toxic<br>substances,<br>and other |      |       |
| 38          | Instruments, related products.....       | 12.8                       | 25.6                           | 1.6              | 19.9  | 3.0                        | 32.0  | 29.2                | 21.6                                 | 28.2  | 11.8  | 37.5 | 466.0 |
| 382         | Measuring, controlling devices.....      | 0.8                        | 1.0                            | -                | 0.5   | 0.2                        | 6.7   | 1.2                 | -                                    | -   | 4.6   | 5.4  | 56.8  |
| 3825        | Instruments to measure electricity.....  | 0.3                        | 0.5                            | -                | -   | -                          | 4.7   | 0.1                 | -                                    | -   | 0.4   | 3.0  | 16.7  |
| 384         | Medical instruments, supplies.....       | 1.6                        | (D)                            | (D)              | 1.2   | 0.1                        | 1.9   | 0.5                 | (D)                                  | (D)   | 2.7   | 5.1  | 100.4 |
| 3842        | Surgical appliances and supplies.....    | 0.8                        | (D)                            | -                | (D)   | -                          | 0.9   | 0.4                 | (D)                                  | (D)   | 2.7   | 3.7  | 64.0  |
| 3861        | Photographic equipment and supplies..... | 9.8                        | (D)                            | (D)              | 18.1  | (D)                        | 21.7  | 24.0                | (D)                                  | (D)   | 0.1   | 23.6 | 265.6 |
| 39          | Misc. manufacturing industries.....      | 6.2                        | 26.7                           | 0.2              | 9.7   | 1.4                        | 4.4   | 3.9                 | 4.4                                  | 0.5   | 3.2   | 14.2 | 538.2 |
| 394         | Toys and sporting goods.....             | 0.6                        | 6.2                            | -                | 0.2   | 0.4                        | 0.7   | 0.9                 | 4.1                                  | -   | 0.7   | 3.5  | 321.2 |
| 399         | Miscellaneous manufactures.....          | 4.0                        | 4.4                            | 0.2              | 6.9   | -                          | 1.2   | 2.3                 | 0.2                                  | 0.4   | 1.0   | 5.9  | 126.9 |
| 3996        | Hard surface floor covering.....         | 3.2                        | (D)                            | -                | 6.8   | -                          | (D)   | (D)                 | -                                    | -   | -   | (D)  | 55.9  |

Note: Totals may not agree precisely with detail because of independent rounding. Statistics in this table cover manufacturing establishments with 20 employees or more. See text for a description of survey coverage.

<sup>1</sup>The operating cost for solid waste includes payment for governmental units (solid waste collection/disposal) and operating costs as reported in table 3.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products.







**Table 5B. Quantities of Pollutants Removed and Related Statistics, by State and Major Industry Group: 1981—Continued**

(Value in millions of dollars; quantities in thousands of short tons)

| SIC code | State and major industry group       | Air                  |                                |               |   |   | Water                |                                |                            |                        |  | Solid waste  |                                 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
|          |                                      | Total operating cost | Quantity of pollutants removed |               |   |   | Total operating cost | Quantity of pollutants removed |                            |                        |  | Total operating cost including payments for solid waste collection and disposal <sup>1</sup> | Quantity of solid waste removed |
|          |                                      |                      | Particulates                   | Sulfur oxides | Nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, and carbon monoxides | Heavy metals, radioactive and toxic substances, and other |                      | Suspended solids               | Bio-chemical oxygen demand | Chemical oxygen demand | Oil and grease toxic substances, and other |  |                                 |
|          | Mountain Division--Continued         |                      |                                |               |   |   |                      |                                |                            |                        |  |  |                                 |
| 33       | Arizona.....                         | 61.7                 | 844.0                          | 914.9         | 2.2   | (D)   | 6.8                  | 39.8                           | 15.1                       | 28.8                   | 4.1  | 6.0  | 7,107.4                         |
|          | Primary metal industries.....        | 57.4                 | 396.6                          | 913.5         | 1.0   | (D)   | 4.4                  | 9.7                            | -                          | -                      | (D)  | 3.2  | 6,619.3                         |
| 33       | Utah.....                            | 31.6                 | 212.6                          | (D)           | 53.9  | (D)   | 5.6                  | 12.3                           | (D)                        | (D)                    | 33.9                                       | 4.0  | 796.0                           |
|          | Primary metal industries.....        | (D)                  | (D)                            | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | (D)                  | (D)                            | (D)                        | (D)                    | (D)  | (D)  | (D)                             |
|          | Nevada.....                          | 2.2                  | 2.9                            | -             | 0.2   | 10.1  | 2.2                  | 1.1                            | -                          | -                      | 12.0                                       | 0.4  | 35.1                            |
|          | Pacific Division:                    |                      |                                |               |   |   |                      |                                |                            |                        |  |  |                                 |
| 20       | Washington.....                      | 119.1                | 1,122.8                        | 198.2         | 122.7   | 70.1  | 69.4                 | 296.2                          | 337.6                      | 400.0                  | 44.1                                       | 32.8   | 2,904.2                         |
| 24       | Food and kindred products.....       | 0.4                  | 17.7                           | -             | -   | -   | 2.4                  | 93.0                           | 25.9                       | 20.4                   | 3.3  | 2.4  | 443.3                           |
| 26       | Lumber and wood products.....        | 7.0                  | 49.5                           | -             | 0.2   | -   | 0.9                  | 2.2                            | 0.1                        | -                      | 4.3  | 14.5   | 1,093.6                         |
| 29       | Paper and allied products.....       | 13.4                 | 199.6                          | 74.5          | (D)   | (D)   | 48.4                 | 181.6                          | 307.6                      | (D)                    | (D)  | 4.0  | 638.7                           |
| 33       | Petroleum and coal products.....     | 24.3                 | 2.2                            | 69.2          | (D)   | (D)   | 9.6                  | 1.0                            | 2.1                        | (D)                    | (D)  | 2.3  | 16.5                            |
| 37       | Primary metal industries.....        | 55.6                 | 95.3                           | 52.2          | 0.6   | 49.6  | 4.7                  | 7.4                            | 0.2                        | -                      | 6.9  | 2.7  | 415.3                           |
|          | Transportation equipment.....        | (D)                  | 0.6                            | -             | -   | -   | (D)                  | (D)                            | -                          | -                      | (D)  | 3.3  | 57.6                            |
| 20       | Oregon.....                          | 28.5                 | 640.3                          | 52.1          | 9.1   | 18.9  | 32.9                 | 155.4                          | 126.9                      | 112.0                  | 16.0                                       | 23.6   | 1,317.6                         |
| 24       | Food and kindred products.....       | 0.2                  | (D)                            | (D)           | -   | -   | 1.9                  | 14.8                           | 16.2                       | (D)                    | 0.4  | 0.9  | 81.7                            |
| 26       | Lumber and wood products.....        | 7.6                  | 354.9                          | 0.2           | 2.6   | (D)   | 2.6                  | 14.9                           | 4.7                        | -                      | (D)  | 9.2  | 728.6                           |
| 33       | Paper and allied products.....       | 6.9                  | 210.4                          | (D)           | 3.0   | (D)   | 20.2                 | 108.2                          | 105.8                      | 100.1                  | -  | 5.0  | 300.4                           |
|          | Primary metal industries.....        | 11.0                 | 46.0                           | (D)           | 0.1   | 5.8   | 5.9                  | 16.4                           | -                          | -                      | (D)  | 2.5  | 104.7                           |
| 20       | California.....                      | 326.0                | 2,662.8                        | 1,082.0       | 954.3   | 48.2  | 143.6                | 705.0                          | 146.3                      | 167.1                  | 378.9                                      | 130.8  | 7,096.7                         |
| 24       | Food and kindred products.....       | 6.5                  | 88.7                           | -             | 0.6   | 1.8   | 12.9                 | 490.1                          | 104.3                      | 118.3                  | 22.0                                       | 14.3   | 2,026.0                         |
| 26       | Lumber and wood products.....        | 3.6                  | 26.1                           | -             | -   | 0.6   | 1.5                  | (D)                            | -                          | -                      | -  | 3.9  | 469.9                           |
| 28       | Paper and allied products.....       | 2.6                  | 19.1                           | 0.1           | 6.7   | (D)   | 5.3                  | 47.5                           | 27.0                       | 16.5                   | 1.2  | 5.5  | 214.0                           |
| 29       | Chemicals and allied products.....   | 21.2                 | 46.5                           | 13.0          | 11.8  | 9.8   | 19.9                 | 20.0                           | 4.0                        | 9.7                    | 14.9                                       | 18.1   | 339.7                           |
| 30       | Petroleum and coal products.....     | 201.9                | 89.0                           | 1,051.7       | 847.9   | (D)   | 59.1                 | 8.5                            | 8.4                        | 12.7                   | 233.1                                      | 12.6   | 429.4                           |
| 32       | Rubber, misc. plastics products..... | 1.0                  | 4.4                            | (D)           | 1.4   | (D)   | 0.6                  | 0.3                            | -                          | -                      | 1.0  | 4.4  | 125.3                           |
| 33       | Stone, clay, glass products.....     | 26.6                 | 2,137.3                        | 11.9          | 2.4   | -   | 2.4                  | 6.9                            | (D)                        | (D)                    | 0.6  | 8.6  | 1,405.1                         |
| 34       | Primary metal industries.....        | 34.4                 | 208.5                          | 3.9           | 34.4  | 17.2  | 15.2                 | (D)                            | (D)                        | (D)                    | 60.0                                       | 11.2   | 1,335.5                         |
| 34       | Fabricated metal products.....       | 8.9                  | 7.2                            | 0.1           | 36.1  | 0.4   | 4.5                  | 3.5                            | 0.1                        | 1.6                    | 10.4                                       | 6.8  | 85.8                            |
| 35       | Machinery, except electrical.....    | 1.2                  | 2.3                            | -             | 0.5   | 0.7   | 3.0                  | 0.4                            | -                          | 0.1                    | 3.7  | 4.6  | 76.3                            |
| 36       | Electric, electronic equipment.....  | 4.2                  | 12.0                           | 0.3           | 2.3   | 10.3  | 6.3                  | (D)                            | -                          | -                      | 4.5  | 11.5   | 137.8                           |
| 37       | Transportation equipment.....        | 11.1                 | 2.9                            | 0.1           | 3.0   | 1.3   | 11.2                 | 4.2                            | 0.3                        | (D)                    | 18.0                                       | 16.9   | 252.4                           |
|          | Alaska.....                          | 0.8                  | 1.2                            | 1.1           | 7.3   | -   | 4.3                  | 25.6                           | 16.2                       | 31.2                   | 16.0                                       | 1.1  | 91.7                            |
|          | Hawaii.....                          | (S)                  | 47.3                           | 2.7           | -   | -   | (S)                  | 1,303.4                        | 0.2                        | -                      | 1.1  | (S)  | 2,681.7                         |

Note: Totals may not agree precisely with detail because of independent rounding. Statistics in this table cover manufacturing establishments with 20 employees or more. See text for a description of survey coverage.

<sup>1</sup>The operation cost for solid waste includes payment to governmental units (solid waste collection/disposal) and operating cost as reported in table 3.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products.

**Table 5C. Quantities of Pollutants Removed and Related Statistics,  
by SMSA: 1981**

(Value in millions of dollars; quantities in thousands of short tons)

| Standard metropolitan statistical area      | Air                  |                                |               |   |   | Water                |                                |                            |                        |  | Solid waste  |                                 |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
|   | Total operating cost | Quantity of pollutants removed |               |   |   | Total operating cost | Quantity of pollutants removed |                            |                        |  | Total operating cost including payments for solid waste collection and disposal <sup>1</sup> | Quantity of solid waste removed |
|   |                      | Particulates                   | Sulfur oxides | Nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, and carbon monoxides | Heavy metals, radioactive and toxic substances, and other |                      | Suspended solids               | Bio-chemical oxygen demand | Chemical oxygen demand | Oil and grease toxic substances, and other |  |                                 |
| Akron, Ohio.....                            | 9.8                  | 64.2                           | (D)           | (D)   | 0.2   | 2.1                  | 24.4                           | 0.1                        | -                      | 12.5                                       | 5.4  | 183.0                           |
| Albany, Ga.....                             | 0.5                  | 1.1                            | 0.2           | 1.5   | 0.2   | 2.6                  | 2.9                            | 2.5                        | 2.6                    | 1.2  | 1.6  | 62.9                            |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....           | 8.6                  | (D)                            | 0.2           | 26.5  | (D)   | 15.2                 | 28.2                           | 8.6                        | 9.4                    | 10.2                                       | 8.0  | 402.1                           |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.....    | 29.8                 | 413.9                          | 111.6         | (D)   | 3.2   | 20.1                 | 80.9                           | 62.3                       | 24.1                   | 50.5                                       | 9.1  | 616.0                           |
| Amarillo, Tex.....                          | 1.9                  | (D)                            | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 2.3                  | 4.6                            | 7.6                        | 11.3                   | 6.7  | 1.4  | 46.9                            |
| Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.....  | 3.7                  | 6.3                            | 0.1           | 1.9   | 6.6   | 4.4                  | 11.6                           | 4.4                        | 1.8                    | 5.1  | 10.9   | 180.2                           |
| Anderson, Ind.....                          | 3.0                  | 11.3                           | -             | 0.1   | 0.1   | 2.6                  | 0.9                            | -                          | -                      | 0.7  | 2.9  | 62.1                            |
| Ann Arbor, Mich.....                        | 0.9                  | 5.5                            | 3.6           | 0.1   | 1.5   | 4.0                  | 3.4                            | 0.1                        | 0.2                    | 9.9  | 4.8  | 103.3                           |
| Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.....                  | 3.2                  | 39.3                           | 0.2           | 0.2   | -   | 5.8                  | 35.0                           | 16.2                       | -                      | 0.1  | 4.0  | 319.9                           |
| Atlanta, Ga.....                            | 5.7                  | 15.9                           | 0.3           | 5.1   | 4.2   | 5.1                  | 8.7                            | 2.2                        | 4.9                    | 6.1  | 8.4  | 113.4                           |
| Augusta, Ga.-S.C.....                       | 5.0                  | 71.5                           | 7.7           | (D)   | -   | 5.5                  | 54.3                           | 29.7                       | 15.6                   | 1.5  | 4.9  | 301.9                           |
| Baltimore, Md.....                          | 42.3                 | 539.7                          | 11.8          | 22.3  | 9.0   | 35.9                 | 60.4                           | 2.5                        | 5.8                    | 151.7                                      | 21.6   | 1,075.5                         |
| Baton Rouge, La.....                        | 72.3                 | 80.0                           | (D)           | (D)   | 12.3  | 86.3                 | 798.3                          | 20.0                       | 39.3                   | 55.9                                       | 21.8   | 1,382.0                         |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.....       | 111.2                | 138.9                          | 247.2         | 878.8   | 19.9  | 88.3                 | 27.6                           | 45.4                       | 106.0                  | 37.6                                       | 46.1   | 989.3                           |
| Bilings, Mont.....                          | 5.9                  | 2.0                            | 26.2          | 58.5  | (D)   | 2.9                  | 37.9                           | 13.4                       | 24.6                   | 4.4  | 1.4  | 84.6                            |
| Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.....                    | 0.4                  | 0.1                            | -             | 4.5   | 0.4   | 0.8                  | 0.3                            | -                          | -                      | 3.4  | 6.3  | 39.2                            |
| Birmingham, Ala.....                        | 23.6                 | 224.1                          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 10.5                 | 43.6                           | 6.3                        | 39.2                   | 48.4                                       | 4.6  | 639.6                           |
| Boston, Mass.....                           | 6.5                  | 63.8                           | 0.6           | 5.2   | 0.1   | 7.6                  | 4.2                            | 0.6                        | 1.0                    | 25.5                                       | 13.6   | 468.0                           |
| Bridgeport, Conn.....                       | 2.5                  | 8.6                            | 0.1           | 1.1   | (D)   | 3.2                  | 1.4                            | -                          | -                      | 0.6  | 2.4  | 107.0                           |
| Buffalo, N.Y.....                           | 42.3                 | 274.4                          | 17.7          | 122.1   | (D)   | 38.5                 | 521.1                          | 6.3                        | 16.4                   | 24.3                                       | 19.4   | 1,578.9                         |
| Canton, Ohio.....                           | 7.8                  | 33.1                           | (D)           | (D)   | -   | 9.2                  | 30.5                           | 15.0                       | 9.2                    | 23.0                                       | 1.9  | 304.9                           |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....                     | 4.3                  | 38.1                           | -             | 0.8   | (D)   | 1.1                  | 23.7                           | 9.2                        | 0.2                    | 3.6  | 2.2  | 85.3                            |
| Charleston, S.C.....                        | 5.0                  | 482.1                          | (D)           | 1.1   | 6.5   | 6.5                  | 27.2                           | 14.0                       | 69.2                   | 2.8  | 226.0  |                                 |
| Charleston, W. Va.....                      | 7.5                  | 83.5                           | (D)           | 4.1   | 13.5  | 42.2                 | 94.6                           | 10.6                       | 56.9                   | 5.2  | 6.6  | 128.5                           |
| Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.....                | 2.3                  | 16.3                           | 0.7           | -   | 0.6   | 1.4                  | 8.6                            | 5.7                        | 11.3                   | 2.0  | 2.8  | 235.0                           |
| Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.....                  | 4.0                  | 28.3                           | (D)           | 37.8  | -   | 4.9                  | 10.9                           | 4.8                        | 9.8                    | 21.7                                       | 4.2  | 117.0                           |
| Chicago, Ill.....                           | 89.2                 | 681.2                          | 329.2         | 640.5   | 8.8   | 73.8                 | 168.3                          | 39.5                       | 41.0                   | 113.9                                      | 66.5   | 2,415.1                         |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky-Ind.....                | 13.8                 | 45.7                           | 8.4           | (D)   | 0.4   | 10.2                 | 10.8                           | 7.6                        | 5.0                    | 46.8                                       | 12.0   | 620.4                           |
| Cleveland, Ohio.....                        | 46.3                 | 271.1                          | 6.9           | (D)   | 6.6   | 44.5                 | 50.8                           | 14.0                       | 16.6                   | 37.6                                       | 22.9   | 1,414.0                         |
| Columbia, S.C.....                          | 5.4                  | 17.8                           | -             | 5.4   | -   | 4.5                  | 6.6                            | 7.7                        | 6.6                    | 0.1  | 2.8  | 51.7                            |
| Columbus, Ohio.....                         | 7.2                  | 185.4                          | 2.7           | 5.8   | (D)   | 8.5                  | 27.9                           | 51.8                       | 90.4                   | 55.6                                       | 6.9  | 276.3                           |
| Corpus Christi, Tex.....                    | 39.5                 | 58.1                           | 109.8         | 98.6  | (D)   | 9.8                  | 15.5                           | 4.3                        | 13.1                   | 1.8  | 4.4  | 1,696.0                         |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.....                 | 16.1                 | 476.8                          | 7.1           | 4.9   | 4.9   | 7.3                  | 21.6                           | 11.9                       | 1.3                    | 30.6                                       | 16.4   | 945.2                           |
| Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill..... | 4.4                  | 107.7                          | (D)           | (D)   | -   | 3.2                  | 5.8                            | 1.4                        | 1.5                    | 4.5  | 6.5  | 200.1                           |
| Dayton, Ohio.....                           | 10.4                 | 192.4                          | 4.3           | 8.9   | -   | 6.2                  | 21.6                           | 5.7                        | 1.9                    | 1.3  | 12.4   | 257.5                           |
| Decatur, Ill.....                           | 2.1                  | 23.1                           | 0.1           | 36.7  | -   | 1.6                  | 4.7                            | 0.6                        | 5.0                    | 1.3  | 0.8  | 60.0                            |
| Denver-Boulder, Colo.....                   | 7.2                  | 55.7                           | (D)           | 3.6   | 3.2   | 9.3                  | 7.3                            | 6.9                        | 3.3                    | 8.8  | 8.9  | 346.5                           |
| Des Moines, Iowa.....                       | 1.9                  | 117.7                          | 1.3           | 127.3   | -   | 0.6                  | 1.6                            | -                          | -                      | 0.4  | 2.9  | 108.8                           |
| Detroit, Mich.....                          | 77.5                 | 569.1                          | (D)           | (D)   | 1.2   | 58.9                 | 163.0                          | 10.4                       | 1.4                    | 101.9                                      | 57.3   | 3,288.6                         |
| Dubuque, Iowa.....                          | 1.5                  | 7.7                            | -             | -   | -   | 2.6                  | 21.9                           | 0.1                        | -                      | 0.2  | 1.7  | 84.1                            |
| EI Paso, Tex.....                           | 23.6                 | 182.9                          | (D)           | (D)   | -   | 1.1                  | 1.2                            | 1.1                        | -                      | 3.7  | 0.7  | 299.0                           |
| Erie, Pa.....                               | 1.7                  | 53.9                           | -             | 0.1   | 1.5   | 1.7                  | 19.2                           | 10.8                       | 0.1                    | 0.4  | 3.2  | 257.6                           |
| Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.....               | 1.8                  | 6.2                            | -             | 0.2   | -   | 1.6                  | 5.1                            | 0.6                        | -                      | -  | 1.5  | 202.5                           |
| Flint, Mich.....                            | 13.7                 | (D)                            | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 5.0                  | 3.9                            | 0.6                        | -                      | 14.6                                       | 8.3  | 233.0                           |
| Florence, Ala.....                          | 12.4                 | 20.9                           | 1.3           | 0.7   | 1.6   | 3.9                  | 2.3                            | 0.3                        | 1.7                    | 0.7  | 1.1  | 62.9                            |
| Fort Wayne, Ind.....                        | 3.3                  | 23.5                           | -             | (D)   | 2.8   | 1.6                  | 2.9                            | 0.8                        | 0.8                    | 3.5  | 3.1  | 136.7                           |
| Gandden, Ala.....                           | 6.4                  | 88.3                           | -             | -   | -   | 4.1                  | 21.3                           | -                          | -                      | 10.0                                       | 2.3  | 417.4                           |
| Gavelston-Texas City, Tex.....              | 39.7                 | (D)                            | (D)           | 580.4   | 8.4   | 22.4                 | 13.1                           | 36.1                       | 69.1                   | 7.2  | 13.7   | 1,177.1                         |
| Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....         | 164.4                | 1,059.1                        | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 99.3                 | 1,407.5                        | 6.2                        | 7.4                    | 44.9                                       | 17.9   | 2,317.6                         |
| Grand Rapids, Mich.....                     | 2.9                  | 14.6                           | 3.1           | 3.0   | 0.8   | 9.6                  | 20.7                           | 6.9                        | 4.4                    | 7.8  | 6.0  | 201.8                           |
| Green Bay, Wis.....                         | 1.1                  | 50.8                           | 2.2           | -   | -   | 11.9                 | 82.7                           | 43.6                       | 71.8                   | -  | 2.9  | 239.9                           |
| Greensboro-Winston-Salem-N.C.....           | 9.6                  | 120.6                          | -             | 1.2   | 5.8   | 4.5                  | 22.2                           | 5.7                        | 9.9                    | 2.7  | 4.8  | 191.7                           |
| Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.....            | 3.6                  | 5.4                            | 0.4           | 0.3   | 1.0   | 5.2                  | 9.0                            | 8.2                        | 15.1                   | 3.3  | 3.9  | 241.3                           |
| Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio.....              | 21.0                 | 78.6                           | (D)           | 6.5   | -   | 14.5                 | 181.0                          | 2.2                        | -                      | 0.6  | 1.6  | 129.1                           |
| Harrisburg, Pa.....                         | 4.2                  | 34.7                           | -             | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7                  | 1.6                            | 1.8                        | 2.9                    | 2.1  | 1.0  | 115.1                           |
| Hartford, Conn.....                         | 1.9                  | 2.6                            | 0.6           | 2.1   | 4.8   | 3.7                  | 4.2                            | 6.1                        | 0.1                    | 5.0  | 4.9  | 94.0                            |
| Honolulu, Hawaii.....                       | 2.4                  | 17.5                           | 2.7           | -   | -   | 3.0                  | 624.3                          | 0.2                        | -                      | 1.1  | 1.4  | 202.2                           |
| Houston, Tex.....                           | 313.7                | 333.2                          | 665.9         | 1,429.7   | 28.3  | 171.0                | 233.4                          | 148.4                      | 286.6                  | 560.3                                      | 72.8   | 3,794.2                         |
| Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio.....    | 15.7                 | 158.5                          | (D)           | 139.7   | 1.0   | 9.8                  | 128.4                          | 2.2                        | 4.1                    | 1.7  | 5.6  | 884.1                           |
| Indianapolis, Ind.....                      | 7.1                  | 77.6                           | 6.3           | 38.4  | 1.5   | 7.2                  | 9.3                            | 2.4                        | 4.5                    | 6.3  | 9.0  | 385.5                           |
| Jacksonville, Fla.....                      | 14.0                 | 65.7                           | (D)           | 1.1   | (D)   | 32.0                 | 153.8                          | 140.4                      | 61.8                   | 10.9                                       | 3.2  | 521.1                           |
| Jersey City, N.J.....                       | 6.9                  | 4.0                            | 0.9           | 1.1   | 0.4   | 6.4                  | 2.2                            | 0.5                        | 0.8                    | 20.8                                       | 5.9  | 469.8                           |
| Johnstown, Pa.....                          | 5.0                  | 21.0                           | -             | -   | -   | 5.6                  | 19.3                           | -                          | -                      | 0.1  | 2.0  | 356.1                           |
| Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.....                | 2.5                  | 4.1                            | 1.1           | 2.4   | 0.2   | 2.7                  | 10.2                           | 1.4                        | 3.1                    | 0.8  | 4.8  | 345.2                           |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kansas.....                | 23.1                 | 258.1                          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 12.9                 | 139.8                          | 3.9                        | 12.3                   | 7.4  | 22.6   | 451.9                           |
| Knoxville, Tenn.....                        | 6.1                  | 24.4                           | 3.2           | 0.1   | 50.9  | 5.1                  | 1.2                            | 1.0                        | 0.1                    | 95.0                                       | 1.7  | 576.1                           |
| Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.....          | 1.2                  | (D)                            | 5.4           | 31.1  | (D)   | 10.1                 | 8.8                            | 9.4                        | 21.7                   | 0.3  | 3.4  | 82.4                            |
| Lake Charles, La.....                       | 51.3                 | 87.0                           | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 31.1                 | 129.5                          | 39.2                       | 5.9                    | 105.4                                      | 10.2   | 143.0                           |
| Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.....             | 10.5                 | 74.5                           | 101.8         | 0.3   | 17.6  | 5.6                  | 384.2                          | 6.4                        | 13.8                   | 34.2                                       | 2.7  | 5,399.0                         |
| Lancaster, Pa.....                          | 4.7                  | 129.7                          | -             | 8.8   | -   | 2.6                  | 4.2                            | 1.5                        | 1.0                    | 3.3  | 4.1  | 176.4                           |
| Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.....             | 4.2                  | (D)                            | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 6.6                  | 42.6                           | -                          | -                      | 4.9  | 8.3  | 240.0                           |
| Lexington-Fayette, Ky.....                  | 2.2                  | 3.9                            | -             | 2.5   | -   | 2.5                  | 0.5                            | -                          | 0.3                    | 0.6  | 1.9  | 60.0                            |
| Lima, Ohio.....                             | 3.9                  | 7.7                            | 15.6          | 57.6  | -   | 5.8                  | 3.2                            | 6.7                        | 36.3                   | 9.8  | 3.7  | 50.6                            |
| Little Rock-N. Little Rock, Ark.....        | 3.4                  | 202.2                          | -             | 0.1   | 0.1   | 2.1                  | 3.1                            | 1.0                        | 1.7                    | 7.3  | 2.9  | 1,632.0                         |
| Lorain-Elyria, Ohio.....                    | 16.6                 | 230.7                          | (D)           | -   | (D)   | 14.0                 | 57.6                           | -                          | -                      | 2.6  | 6.6  | 566.8                           |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....          | 147.7                | 561.2                          | 681.8         | 574.7   | 25.7  | 43.8                 | 28.4                           | 10.2                       | 36.6                   | 215.8                                      | 52.3   | 1,204.8                         |
| Louisville, Ky.-Ind.....                    | 14.7                 | 329.8                          | 14.5          | 113.5   | (D)   | 12.0                 | 14.5                           | 3.7                        | 21.3                   | 3.8  | 11.0   | 380.0                           |
| Lynchburg, Va.....                          | 2.4                  | 88.1                           | -             | 26.3  | 14.2  | 1.5                  | 9.3                            | -                          | -                      | 6.6  | 0.9  | 161.5                           |
| Macon, Ga.....                              | 1.7                  | 76.8                           | -             | -   | -   | 2.7                  | 14.1                           | 3.2                        | 0.3                    | 0.1  | 0.7  | 39.5                            |
| Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.....               | 3.7                  | 47.1                           | 4.3           | 56.2  | 0.8   | 24.6                 | 38.6                           | 26.4                       | 43.8                   | 21.9                                       | 4.6  | 101.9                           |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5C. Quantities of Pollutants Removed and Related Statistics,  
by SMSA: 1981—Continued**

(Value in millions of dollars; quantities in thousands of short tons)

| Standard metropolitan statistical area   | Air                  |                                |               |   |   | Water                |                                |                            |                        |  | Solid waste  |                                 |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
|  | Total operating cost | Quantity of pollutants removed |               |   |   | Total operating cost | Quantity of pollutants removed |                            |                        |  | Total operating cost including payments for solid waste collection and disposal <sup>1</sup> | Quantity of solid waste removed |
|  |                      | Particulates                   | Sulfur oxides | Nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, and carbon monoxides | Heavy metals, radioactive and toxic substances, and other |                      | Suspended solids               | Bio-chemical oxygen demand | Chemical oxygen demand | Oil and grease toxic substances, and other |  |                                 |
| Milwaukee, Wis.                          | 7.7                  | 66.1                           | (D)           | 20.7  | 0.2   | 4.1                  | 33.1                           | 5.7                        | 0.9                    | 10.3                                       | 13.4   | 628.1                           |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.         | 13.2                 | 83.7                           | (D)           | 205.5   | 0.2   | 9.1                  | 19.4                           | 20.8                       | 16.0                   | 3.5  | 13.4   | 497.9                           |
| Mobile, Ala.                             | 7.6                  | (D)                            | 16.8          | (D)   | 15.0  | 21.9                 | 93.2                           | 60.5                       | 41.5                   | 76.2                                       | 7.4  | 654.9                           |
| Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.         | 2.2                  | 48.4                           | 1.5           | 0.5   | 0.8   | 1.6                  | 10.7                           | 7.4                        | 17.6                   | 0.6  | 1.6  | 237.4                           |
| Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.                | 4.0                  | (D)                            | -             | 9.6   | 3.6   | 4.4                  | 1.5                            | 3.7                        | 6.0                    | 4.1  | 4.7  | 120.0                           |
| Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.                     | 1.2                  | 0.5                            | -             | 0.5   | -   | 5.4                  | 3.0                            | 0.5                        | 0.3                    | 7.3  | 6.5  | 86.4                            |
| New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-N.J.           | 57.6                 | 65.9                           | (D)           | 10.2  | 24.2  | 15.4                 | 25.9                           | 11.3                       | 30.0                   | 5.2  | 10.4   | 544.6                           |
| New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.           | 5.0                  | 55.0                           | 3.7           | 5.2   | -   | 6.1                  | 19.1                           | 42.1                       | 2.0                    | 9.2  | 2.7  | 104.6                           |
| New Orleans, La.                         | 12.5                 | 23.8                           | (D)           | -   | 8.2   | 10.2                 | 32.4                           | 2.7                        | 48.1                   | 5.0  | 5.0  | 722.7                           |
| New York, N.Y.-N.J.                      | 27.2                 | 133.4                          | 2.0           | (D)   | 1.7   | 12.8                 | 16.4                           | 7.1                        | 6.2                    | 12.3                                       | 22.9   | 471.2                           |
| Newark, N.J.                             | 19.8                 | 53.2                           | (D)           | 231.1   | 53.7  | 25.8                 | 9.1                            | 15.9                       | 24.3                   | 11.8                                       | 19.4   | 925.9                           |
| Newport News-Hampton, Va.                | 5.9                  | (D)                            | (D)           | -   | -   | 3.5                  | 64.0                           | 43.1                       | 61.6                   | 6.5  | 3.0  | 144.3                           |
| Oklahoma City, Okla.                     | 2.8                  | 2.7                            | -             | 0.6   | 0.9   | 1.1                  | 0.7                            | 0.1                        | -                      | 2.7  | 1.2  | 46.0                            |
| Omaha, Neb.-Iowa                         | 3.2                  | 10.1                           | -             | 5.0   | 0.2   | 1.8                  | 5.6                            | 1.8                        | 3.1                    | 2.7  | 3.4  | 194.1                           |
| Parkersburg-Marlinton, W. Va.-Ohio       | 21.7                 | 175.6                          | 118.2         | 85.0  | 9.4   | 23.4                 | 107.2                          | 32.3                       | 26.2                   | 18.6                                       | 10.8   | 1,214.6                         |
| Pensacola, Fla.                          | 9.0                  | 112.4                          | 9.3           | 9.1   | -   | 7.9                  | 40.9                           | 14.7                       | 45.6                   | 0.2  | 2.5  | 99.1                            |
| Peoria, Ill.                             | 12.7                 | (D)                            | 17.9          | 0.4   | -   | 7.7                  | 61.9                           | 7.6                        | 12.1                   | 2.3  | 5.2  | 466.7                           |
| Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Va.          | 7.3                  | 41.6                           | (D)           | (D)   | 1.5   | 9.6                  | 9.5                            | 136.0                      | 10.7                   | 0.3  | 1.5  | 89.8                            |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.                   | 125.6                | 364.9                          | 120.5         | 569.9   | 21.0  | 69.6                 | 50.0                           | 19.1                       | 45.4                   | 30.6                                       | 40.7   | 1,167.3                         |
| Phoenix, Ariz.                           | 2.6                  | 100.3                          | 1.5           | 0.6   | 0.7   | 2.1                  | 30.0                           | 15.1                       | 28.8                   | 1.6  | 2.4  | 96.0                            |
| Pittsburgh, Pa.                          | 105.0                | 713.3                          | 242.1         | 62.4  | 0.8   | 59.8                 | 451.3                          | 2.3                        | 23.1                   | 197.1                                      | 73.5   | 4,181.4                         |
| Portland, Maine                          | 0.4                  | 5.5                            | -             | 4.4   | 0.9   | 3.8                  | 13.4                           | 9.6                        | 14.0                   | 516.5                                      | 1.7  | 63.1                            |
| Portland, Oreg.-Wash.                    | 14.1                 | 79.0                           | 31.8          | 4.7   | 17.2  | 12.0                 | 45.8                           | 47.0                       | 25.2                   | 22.0                                       | 8.6  | 306.4                           |
| Poughkeepsie, N.Y.                       | 1.2                  | 0.3                            | -             | 0.8   | -   | 11.6                 | 0.6                            | 0.7                        | 0.1                    | -  | 4.6  | 119.4                           |
| Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass. | 2.3                  | 0.9                            | 1.5           | 1.2   | 0.3   | 5.0                  | 6.2                            | 4.3                        | 5.4                    | 37.0                                       | 5.1  | 97.6                            |
| Provo-Orem, Utah                         | 5.8                  | 104.3                          | 2.7           | 0.9   | -   | 0.6                  | 7.0                            | -                          | 0.2                    | 21.3                                       | 0.7  | 210.9                           |
| Pueblo, Colo.                            | 11.2                 | 64.6                           | 0.2           | 0.2   | 0.3   | 3.7                  | 79.2                           | -                          | -                      | 7.4  | 0.5  | 853.3                           |
| Racine, Wis.                             | 1.4                  | 16.0                           | -             | -   | -   | 1.1                  | -                              | -                          | -                      | 2.0  | 1.1  | 108.3                           |
| Raleigh-Durham, N.C.                     | 1.5                  | 3.0                            | -             | 1.9   | 0.1   | 2.5                  | 0.1                            | 2.5                        | 3.9                    | 0.2  | 2.5  | 33.8                            |
| Reading, Pa.                             | 7.2                  | 129.9                          | 5.5           | 9.9   | 1.9   | 6.1                  | 1.9                            | 1.2                        | 0.7                    | 1.1  | 3.9  | 162.3                           |
| Richmond, Va.                            | 3.0                  | 26.1                           | -             | (D)   | -   | 8.5                  | 22.8                           | 5.8                        | 7.0                    | 0.8  | 5.6  | 117.1                           |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Calif.          | 33.7                 | 889.7                          | (D)           | 40.4  | 0.1   | 12.6                 | 100.2                          | 4.4                        | -                      | 4.2  | 16.5   | 1,936.5                         |
| Rochester, N.Y.                          | 6.5                  | 59.2                           | (D)           | (D)   | -   | 19.9                 | 25.2                           | 20.1                       | 28.6                   | 3.7  | 19.4   | 633.7                           |
| Rockford, Ill.                           | 1.7                  | 9.7                            | 0.4           | 3.4   | 3.8   | 2.0                  | 2.9                            | 1.8                        | 1.4                    | 6.8  | 2.9  | 137.1                           |
| Sacramento, Calif.                       | 2.3                  | 11.7                           | -             | -   | 0.5   | 2.2                  | 69.5                           | 4.5                        | 3.4                    | -  | 2.5  | 348.6                           |
| Saginaw, Mich.                           | 20.7                 | 447.3                          | 236.9         | 263.6   | 122.0   | 5.7                  | 65.4                           | -                          | -                      | 6.6  | 6.0  | 804.6                           |
| St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.                      | 35.8                 | 937.5                          | 314.8         | 117.6   | 23.6  | 17.0                 | 79.9                           | 10.0                       | 12.8                   | 27.4                                       | 17.4   | 819.7                           |
| Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah               | 25.8                 | 108.2                          | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 3.1                  | 4.1                            | 0.3                        | 0.9                    | 12.6                                       | 2.9  | 576.1                           |
| San Diego, Calif.                        | 2.6                  | (D)                            | (D)           | (D)   | -   | 3.9                  | 13.5                           | 4.9                        | 9.7                    | 5.0  | 6.0  | 306.1                           |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.            | 74.1                 | 136.5                          | 249.0         | 96.3  | 4.1   | 49.8                 | 44.1                           | 19.0                       | 34.4                   | 97.7                                       | 26.0   | 742.6                           |
| San Jose, Calif.                         | 4.4                  | (D)                            | (D)           | 0.6   | 0.1   | 5.8                  | 9.2                            | 10.1                       | 5.7                    | 6.0  | 8.0  | 560.5                           |
| Savannah, Ga.                            | 14.1                 | 46.1                           | 5.7           | 4.4   | 8.0   | 15.9                 | 55.2                           | 22.5                       | 10.8                   | 5.8  | 2.0  | 246.6                           |
| Seattle-Everett, Wash.                   | 11.7                 | 729.4                          | (D)           | 0.3   | -   | 10.5                 | 15.8                           | 88.8                       | 327.2                  | 5.0  | 9.9  | 896.3                           |
| Spokane, Wash.                           | 6.2                  | 7.3                            | 1.5           | -   | 0.3   | 1.2                  | 1.2                            | 1.2                        | 0.2                    | 1.0  | 0.8  | 91.6                            |
| Springfield-Chicopee-Mass.-Conn.         | 6.2                  | 16.2                           | 0.1           | 9.6   | 1.3   | 3.2                  | 1.4                            | 3.7                        | -                      | 1.9  | 6.3  | 130.0                           |
| Steubenville-Wooster, Ohio-W. Va.        | 31.1                 | 202.2                          | 8.1           | 0.6   | 0.1   | 31.8                 | 337.0                          | 0.7                        | 0.3                    | 68.1                                       | 13.0   | 1,970.7                         |
| Stockton, Calif.                         | 2.1                  | 39.1                           | -             | 0.6   | 1.9   | 3.2                  | 143.3                          | 15.7                       | 10.5                   | 7.4  | 2.2  | 201.1                           |
| Syracuse, N.Y.                           | 8.0                  | 81.8                           | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 5.4                  | 42.7                           | 1.7                        | 1.5                    | 4.1  | 6.6  | 511.1                           |
| Tacoma, Wash.                            | 31.7                 | 66.1                           | (D)           | (D)   | 3.7   | 14.6                 | 12.6                           | 5.1                        | 1.7                    | 1.7  | 295.1  |                                 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.               | 10.7                 | 189.6                          | 47.6          | -   | 12.8  | 3.3                  | 42.2                           | 3.2                        | 2.2                    | 12.9                                       | 4.7  | 6,659.1                         |
| Terre Haute, Ind.                        | 4.0                  | 5.5                            | 1.8           | 2.3   | -   | 10.0                 | 5.0                            | 30.9                       | 33.9                   | 0.5  | 3.0  | 77.3                            |
| Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.          | 1.7                  | 94.4                           | 4.2           | -   | -   | 3.0                  | 20.7                           | 20.2                       | -                      | -  | 2.0  | 191.5                           |
| Toledo, Ohio-Mich.                       | 17.9                 | 378.9                          | 42.7          | 255.6   | 0.7   | 14.4                 | 34.1                           | 3.0                        | 5.4                    | 9.6  | 10.5   | 355.5                           |
| Tronto, N.J.                             | 3.2                  | 2.5                            | 0.2           | 1.1   | -   | 1.1                  | 0.7                            | -                          | 0.2                    | 0.8  | 4.2  | 41.0                            |
| Tucson, Ariz.                            | 7.4                  | 88.5                           | 52.0          | -   | -   | 1.8                  | 0.1                            | -                          | 0.1                    | 2.5  | 0.3  | 26.2                            |
| Tulsa, Okla.                             | 15.1                 | 90.4                           | (D)           | 71.8  | 17.1  | 11.7                 | 2.5                            | 2.8                        | 1.2                    | 8.2  | 12.5   | 340.3                           |
| Tuscaloosa, Ala.                         | 3.5                  | 7.9                            | 12.1          | 1.3   | -   | 1.9                  | 0.1                            | -                          | 2.3                    | 0.3  | 0.8  | 13.6                            |
| Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.           | 29.4                 | 2.3                            | 88.0          | 200.0   | 2.0   | 6.9                  | 34.5                           | 23.0                       | 34.7                   | 1.3  | 0.4  | 62.8                            |
| Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.       | 1.7                  | 0.7                            | (D)           | (D)   | (D)   | 3.5                  | 6.1                            | 3.1                        | 4.1                    | 1.0  | 1.0  | 36.0                            |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.                 | 0.4                  | 0.7                            | -             | -   | 0.1   | 2.1                  | 0.7                            | 0.4                        | -                      | 0.1  | 1.2  | 31.9                            |
| Waterbury, Conn.                         | 0.3                  | 0.1                            | 0.2           | 0.3   | 0.8   | 2.8                  | 0.7                            | 1.1                        | 1.7                    | 0.4  | 1.2  | 17.1                            |
| Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa               | 3.6                  | 57.7                           | -             | 3.1   | 0.1   | 2.2                  | 16.3                           | 5.1                        | -                      | 3.5  | 2.2  | 170.5                           |
| Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.                | 74.4                 | 82.4                           | (D)           | (D)   | 65.9  | 60.7                 | 9.9                            | 11.0                       | 25.0                   | 10.9                                       | 385.4  |                                 |
| Wilmington, N.C.                         | 2.7                  | 74.9                           | 1.5           | 1.7   | 0.3   | 8.7                  | 60.6                           | 4.5                        | 8.2                    | 3.2  | 4.3  | 377.8                           |
| Worcester, Mass.                         | 3.3                  | 11.8                           | -             | 2.2   | 0.1   | 1.6                  | 0.4                            | -                          | -                      | 0.8  | 1.1  | 51.2                            |
| York, Pa.                                | 2.6                  | 60.9                           | -             | -   | (D)   | 6.6                  | 32.7                           | 9.5                        | 1.5                    | 10.9                                       | 3.5  | 360.8                           |
| Youngstown-Warren, Ohio                  | 26.5                 | 218.6                          | (D)           | 1.0   | (D)   | 10.4                 | 44.3                           | 0.4                        | 0.7                    | 34.1                                       | 6.6  | 549.3                           |

Note: Totals may not agree precisely with detail because of independent rounding. Major industry group 23, Apparel and Other Textile Products, was not included in the survey and therefore is excluded from the SMSA totals. No major industry groups are shown. Statistics in this table cover manufacturing establishments with 20 employees or more. See text for a description of survey coverage.

<sup>1</sup>The operating costs for solid waste include payment to governmental units (solid waste collection/disposal) and operating cost as reported in table 3.

# Appendix A. Pollution Abatement Form and Instructions

A-1

DUE DATE: 60 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF FORM

O.M.B. No. 0607-0176: Approval Expires December 1983

|  |   |   |   |                                     |                                   |   |                                |
|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <p>FORM MA-200<br/>(7-80-81)</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE<br/>BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</p> <p><b>SURVEY ON POLLUTION<br/>ABATEMENT COSTS<br/>AND EXPENDITURES<br/>1981</b></p> <p><b>Please read</b> the instructions before completing this report.</p> <p>RETURN      Bureau of the Census<br/>TO            1201 East Tenth Street<br/>                Jeffersonville, Indiana 47132</p> <p>Change of operating status<br/><i>Mark (X) one if applicable</i><br/>This establishment has been:<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Idle      <input type="checkbox"/> Closed<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Sold - To whom?      <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>   | <p><b>NOTICE</b> - Response to this inquiry is required by law (title 13, U.S. Code). By the same law, your report to the Census Bureau is confidential. It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes. The law also provides that copies retained in your files are immune from legal process.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>RETURN THIS COPY</b><br/>(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Name of person to contact regarding this report</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Telephone</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Area code</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Number</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Extension</td> </tr> </table> | Name of person to contact regarding this report | Telephone                               | Area code                           | Number                            | Extension   |                                |
| Name of person to contact regarding this report  | Telephone   | Area code                                       | Number                                  | Extension                           |                                   |   |                                |
| <p><b>GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS</b></p> <p>The purpose of the questionnaire is to collect total expenditures made by industry to abate pollutant emissions. The survey covers current operating costs and capital expenditures made to reduce pollution in its air, water, or solid forms.</p> <p>If you cannot answer a question from your company records, please estimate the answer carefully. In particular cases, identification of abatement expenditures may require the joint efforts of your establishment's financial and engineering staff.</p> <p>Report data on a calendar year basis for 1981. However, if your establishment uses a fiscal year that ends between 10/31/81 and 2/28/82, fiscal year data will be acceptable.</p> <p>Answer all questions. If data based on book records are not available, carefully prepared estimates are acceptable. If your establishment did not operate for a full year, please indicate the disposition by making the appropriate box(es) in the above item pertaining to "Change of operating status." If you have any questions regarding this report, please call (301) 763-1755.</p> <p>Report all value figures in thousands of dollars.</p> <p>For example:</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto; border-collapse: collapse; width: fit-content;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><i>If the value figure for the year is -</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">\$5,600,000 - Report as _____ 5 , 6 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">\$5,600 - Report as _____ , _____ 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">\$560 - Report as _____ , _____ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">\$499 - Mark box less than \$500 and greater than 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">\$0 - Report as _____ 0 (zero)</td> </tr> </table> <p>This report is required only for the establishment specified in the address block of the report form. DO NOT COMBINE this report with other establishments in your company even though both operations may jointly use the same pollution abatement facilities. When this occurs, apportion the expenditures and costs according to the rate of pollution abatement equipment utilization or the relative amounts of pollutants produced.</p> <p><b>Item 1 - IF NO CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, CURRENT COSTS, OR PAYMENTS TO GOVERNMENT INCURRED -</b><br/><i>Mark (X) in box for appropriate reason</i></p> <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> No pollutants generated<br/>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Cost included in rent, taxes, lease agreement, or removal without charge or payment (such as scavenger services)<br/>3. <input type="checkbox"/> All costs less than \$500<br/>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p><b>Important</b> Before marking item 1, please review items 6 and 7 on page 2; under normal operations those expenses such as sewage fees and trash removal in excess of \$500 should be reported on this form.</p> |   | <i>If the value figure for the year is -</i>    | \$5,600,000 - Report as _____ 5 , 6 0 0 | \$5,600 - Report as _____ , _____ 6 | \$560 - Report as _____ , _____ 1 | \$499 - Mark box less than \$500 and greater than 0 | \$0 - Report as _____ 0 (zero) |
| <i>If the value figure for the year is -</i>   |   |   |   |                                     |                                   |   |                                |
| \$5,600,000 - Report as _____ 5 , 6 0 0  |   |   |   |                                     |                                   |   |                                |
| \$5,600 - Report as _____ , _____ 6  |   |   |   |                                     |                                   |   |                                |
| \$560 - Report as _____ , _____ 1  |   |   |   |                                     |                                   |   |                                |
| \$499 - Mark box less than \$500 and greater than 0  |   |   |   |                                     |                                   |   |                                |
| \$0 - Report as _____ 0 (zero)   |   |   |   |                                     |                                   |   |                                |

## APPENDIX A

## SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

## CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR POLLUTION ABATEMENT - 1981

- Capital expenditures for new plant and equipment include new plant and equipment acquisitions (both replacement and expansion) and expenditures for construction in progress. Capital expenditures are those chargeable to your establishment's accounts for plant and equipment that are subject to depreciation or to amortization. Total capital expenditures for abatement include expenditures for both end-of-line techniques and changes-in-production processes.
- Item 2a - End-of-line techniques treat air pollutants after their generation in your production processes by use of separately identifiable abatement (retrofit) facilities such as dust collectors, scrubbers, precipitators, or other treatment processes. These facilities are installed exclusively for the purpose of abating pollutant emissions from your plant or property.
- Item 2b - Changes-in-production processes reduce or eliminate the generation of pollutants by employing material substitution, improved catalysts, reuse of waste or water, and equipment alteration. These changes may involve converting equipment to handle the use of substitute fuels that generate less pollutants. Item 2b refers to new plant and equipment necessary for such changes in production processes. If your establishment has made expenditures for changes-in-production processes, estimate the expenditures as the difference between expenditures on new plant and equipment that your establishment actually made for changes-in-production processes and what your establishment would have spent for comparable plant and equipment without air pollution abatement features.
- Item 2d - To estimate the impact of emission standards upon capital investment for pollution abatement in industry, it is necessary to match investment expenditures to major types of air pollutants abated. Note: Some techniques abate both sulfur oxides and particulates. If your establishment uses any of these techniques, include the expenditures for these techniques under the category "sulfur oxides."
- Item 3a - Same as item 2a, except that it refers to waste water treatment techniques such as trickling filters, settling ponds, clarifiers, oil spill dikes, and other separately identifiable treatment techniques.
- Item 3b - Same as item 2b, except that it refers to abatement of water pollutants. The purpose of pollution abatement may be achieved by converting processes and equipment to enable recycling (closed or partially closed loop systems) or to enable additional uses of water prior to discharge. Do not include capital expenditures undertaken exclusively for the purpose of insuring adequate water supply for production.
- Item 4 - Disposal of solid waste refers to the containment, transfer, or other disposal of solid wastes by means acceptable to local, State, or Federal authorities and includes sanitary or other landfill methods, incineration, and dumping in designated authorized areas. Exclude capital expenditures made for new plant and equipment designed for the disposal of salable items such as scrap metal, scrap paper, scrap wood, etc.

## ► Item 2 - CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR ABATEMENT OF AIR POLLUTANTS

a. Report your total expenditures in 1981 for new plant and equipment designed to abate air pollutants through end-of-line techniques

b. In addition or as an alternative to end-of-line techniques, did this establishment make expenditures to acquire or modify plant and equipment for changes-in-production processes to abate air pollutants?

YES → Report the difference between these expenditures for new plant and equipment and the expenditures that you would have made for comparable plant and equipment without air pollutant abatement features.  
 NO - Skip to c

## c. TOTAL AIR CAPITAL (Sum of lines 2a and 2b) →

d. Distribute total expenditures (item 2c) in terms of percent by type of pollutants abated. Please give your best estimates.

For example, if you reported \$1,350,000 in item 2c, this equals the 100% in item 2d. Break this total expenditure figure into percents between the listed types of air pollutants abated.

## Example

(1) Particulates ..... 50%  
 (2) Sulfur oxides ..... 00%  
 (3) Nitrogen oxides, etc. .... 35%  
 (4) Other ..... 15%  
 TOTAL ..... 100%

## TOTAL PERCENTAGE →

100%

## ► Item 3 - CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR ABATEMENT OF WATER POLLUTANTS

a. Report your total expenditures in 1981 for new plant and equipment designed to abate water pollutants through end-of-line techniques

b. In addition or as an alternative to end-of-line techniques, did this establishment make expenditures to acquire or modify plant and equipment for changes-in-production processes to abate water pollutants?

YES → Report the difference between these expenditures for new plant and equipment and the expenditures that you would have made for comparable plant and equipment without water pollutant abatement features.  
 NO - Skip to c

## c. TOTAL WATER CAPITAL (Sum of lines 3a and 3b) →

## ► Item 4 - CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Report your total expenditures in 1981 on new plant and equipment designed for the disposal of solid waste

| Item code          | Expenditures in 1981<br>(Report in thousands of dollars) |                     |                          |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|
|                    | Mark (X) here if less than \$500<br>and greater than 0.  | Millions<br>(\$000) | Thousands<br>(000)       |
| 1010               | \$   |                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1040               | \$   |                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1050               | \$   |                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1060               |  |                     | %                        |
| 1070               |  |                     | %                        |
| 1080               |  |                     | %                        |
| 1090               |  |                     | %                        |
| TOTAL PERCENTAGE → | 100%   |                     |                          |
| Item code          | Expenditures in 1981<br>(Report in thousands of dollars) |                     |                          |
|                    | Mark (X) here if less than \$500<br>and greater than 0.  | Millions<br>(\$000) | Thousands<br>(000)       |
| 2010               | \$   |                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2040               | \$   |                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2050               | \$   |                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3010               | \$   |                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |

## APPENDIX A

| SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS   |   |   |                          |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
|---|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|------|--|--|--|--|------|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|------|
| <b>COST RECOVERED THROUGH ABATEMENT ACTIVITIES – 1981</b>   |   | <b>COST OF POLLUTION ABATEMENT – Continued</b>  |                          |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| <p>► Item 5 — The estimate of costs recovered through abatement activities may have two parts: (1) the value of materials or energy reclaimed through abatement activities that were reused in production, and (2) revenue that was obtained from the sale of materials or energy reclaimed through abatement activities. Heat is an example of reclaimed energy. Value and revenue are net of any additional cost incurred for additional processing of materials or energy to make them reusable or salable. Do not reduce annual costs of abatement (item 7) by the estimate reported here.</p> <p>Report cost recovered by form of pollution abated (air, water, or solid waste).</p>   |   | <p>► Item 7 — Report the annual operating costs and expenses for pollution abatement incurred in 1981. Include all costs and expenses to operate and maintain plant(s) and equipment to abate air or water pollutants or collection disposal of solid waste, and/or services provided by private contractors.</p> <p>Note: This item should include the operating cost for all pollution abatement equipment and processes in operation during 1981 regardless of the year the equipment was installed or the process initiated.</p> <p>Do not include expenditures for pollution abatement research and development or health and safety.</p> <p>Do not include interest for financing pollution abatement capital expenditures.</p> <p>Include the estimated costs of materials, parts, fuel, power, labor, and depreciation (or amortization) due to the use of plant and equipment to abate air or water pollutant discharges or dispose of solid wastes. Include increased costs for fuel and power incurred to reduce pollution (for example, low sulfur fuel, increased fuel or power consumption). Include leasing costs of equipment used in abatement and cost of abatement services provided by private contractors.</p> <p>If you abate pollutants (air, water, or solid waste), be sure to complete the corresponding quantity section (items 8–10).</p>   |                          |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| <p><b>Item 5 – COSTS RECOVERED THROUGH ABATEMENT ACTIVITIES</b></p> <p>Report your best estimate of the value of materials or energy reclaimed (costs recovered) through pollution abatement activities and either reused in production or sold by form of pollution abated. (Exclude the value of items if they would have been recovered, sold, or reused in production in the absence of any pollution control regulations.)</p>   |   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Item code</th> <th colspan="3">Costs recovered in 1981<br/>(Report in thousands of dollars)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">Mark (X) here if less than \$500</th> <th rowspan="2">and greater than 0.</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Millions (\$000)</th> <th>Thousands (000)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4010</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4020</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4030</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4050</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                          | Item code                | Costs recovered in 1981<br>(Report in thousands of dollars) |                          |  | Mark (X) here if less than \$500 |  | and greater than 0. | Millions (\$000) | Thousands (000) | 4010 | \$                       |      | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4020 | \$                       |      | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4030 | \$                       |      | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4050 | \$                       |  | <input type="checkbox"/> |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| Item code   | Costs recovered in 1981<br>(Report in thousands of dollars) |   |                          |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
|   | Mark (X) here if less than \$500                            |   | and greater than 0.      |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| Millions (\$000)  | Thousands (000)   |   |                          |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| 4010  | \$  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| 4020  | \$  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| 4030  | \$  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| 4050  | \$  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| <p><b>Item 6 – PAYMENTS TO GOVERNMENT FOR POLLUTION REMOVAL</b></p> <p>Total payments to governmental (Federal, State, county, local) units for –</p>   |   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Item code</th> <th colspan="3">Annual costs in 1981<br/>(Report in thousands of dollars)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">Mark (X) here if less than \$500</th> <th rowspan="2">and greater than 0.</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Millions (\$000)</th> <th>Thousands (000)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5010</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5020</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                          | Item code                | Annual costs in 1981<br>(Report in thousands of dollars)    |                          |  | Mark (X) here if less than \$500 |  | and greater than 0. | Millions (\$000) | Thousands (000) | 5010 | \$                       |      | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5020 | \$                       |      | <input type="checkbox"/> |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| Item code   | Annual costs in 1981<br>(Report in thousands of dollars)    |   |                          |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
|   | Mark (X) here if less than \$500                            |   | and greater than 0.      |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| Millions (\$000)  | Thousands (000)   |   |                          |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| 5010  | \$  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| 5020  | \$  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| <p><b>Item 7 – ANNUAL OPERATING COSTS FOR POLLUTION ABATEMENT</b></p> <p>a. Report your best estimate of the annual costs of pollution abatement activities, including services provided by private contractors (trash removal, etc.)</p> <p>NOTE: DO NOT reduce your estimate by costs recovered (item 5). DO NOT include the payments to governmental units (item 6).</p>   |   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Item code</th> <th colspan="3">Percentage of total annual costs in 1981<br/>(Item 7a)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2"></th> <th rowspan="2">%</th> </tr> <tr> <td>7010</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>7020</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7030</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7040</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">(5) TOTAL (Sum of lines (1) through (4) should equal 100%) →</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <p>c. Report your best estimate of percentage incurred by – FORM OF POLLUTION ABATED</p> <p>(1) Air pollutants (If you report on this line, be sure to complete item 8.)</p> </td> <td colspan="2"> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>8010</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <p>(2) Water pollutants (If you report on this line, be sure to complete item 9.)</p> </td> <td colspan="2"> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>8020</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <p>(3) Solid wastes (including private contract service)</p> <p>(If you report on this line, be sure to complete item 10.)</p> </td> <td colspan="2"> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>8030</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">(4) TOTAL (Sum of lines (1) through (3) should equal 100%) →</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                          | Item code                | Percentage of total annual costs in 1981<br>(Item 7a)       |                          |  |                                  |  | %                   | 7010             | \$              |      | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7020 |                          |      | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7030 |                          |      | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7040 |                          |      | <input type="checkbox"/> | (5) TOTAL (Sum of lines (1) through (4) should equal 100%) → |                          |  | 100% | <p>c. Report your best estimate of percentage incurred by – FORM OF POLLUTION ABATED</p> <p>(1) Air pollutants (If you report on this line, be sure to complete item 8.)</p> |  | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>8010</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> |  | 8010 |  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <p>(2) Water pollutants (If you report on this line, be sure to complete item 9.)</p> |  | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>8020</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> |  | 8020 |  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <p>(3) Solid wastes (including private contract service)</p> <p>(If you report on this line, be sure to complete item 10.)</p> |  | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>8030</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> |  | 8030 |  | <input type="checkbox"/> | (4) TOTAL (Sum of lines (1) through (3) should equal 100%) → |  |  | 100% |
| Item code   | Percentage of total annual costs in 1981<br>(Item 7a)       |   |                          |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
|   |   |   | %                        |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| 7010  | \$  |   |                          | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| 7020  |   |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| 7030  |   |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| 7040  |   |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| (5) TOTAL (Sum of lines (1) through (4) should equal 100%) →  |   |   | 100%                     |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| <p>c. Report your best estimate of percentage incurred by – FORM OF POLLUTION ABATED</p> <p>(1) Air pollutants (If you report on this line, be sure to complete item 8.)</p>  |   | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>8010</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>  |                          | 8010                     |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| 8010  |   | <input type="checkbox"/>  |                          |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| <p>(2) Water pollutants (If you report on this line, be sure to complete item 9.)</p>   |   | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>8020</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>  |                          | 8020                     |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| 8020  |   | <input type="checkbox"/>  |                          |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| <p>(3) Solid wastes (including private contract service)</p> <p>(If you report on this line, be sure to complete item 10.)</p>  |   | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>8030</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>  |                          | 8030                     |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| 8030  |   | <input type="checkbox"/>  |                          |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| (4) TOTAL (Sum of lines (1) through (3) should equal 100%) →  |   |   | 100%                     |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |
| <p><b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b></p> <p>Distribute total Operating and Maintenance cost (item code 6010) in terms of percent by <u>Kind of Cost</u> (7b) and <u>Form of Pollution Abated</u> (7c). Please give your best estimates.</p> <p>For example, if you reported \$2,350,000 in item 7a, this equals 100% in 7b and 7c. Break this cost figure into percents between the listed types of costs in each section.</p> <p><b>EXAMPLES</b></p> <p>► Section b</p> <p>(1) Depreciation .... 10%<br/> (2) Labor ..... 40%<br/> (3) Equipment ..... 0%<br/> (4) Other ..... 50%</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>TOTAL .... 100%</b></p> <p>► Section c</p> <p>(1) Air ..... 10%<br/> (2) Water ..... 30%<br/> (3) Solid ..... 60%</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>TOTAL .... 100%</b></p> |   |   |                          |                          |   |                          |  |                                  |  |                     |                  |                 |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |      |                          |  |                          |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |   |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |  |      |  |                          |  |  |  |      |

## APPENDIX A

## SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FOR TONNAGES OF POLLUTANTS REMOVED

► Item 8 — Report the annual total tonnages of the listed air pollutants abated during 1981. The tonnages should include all air pollutants abated during 1981 by new as well as previously existing pollution abatement equipment. If this information is not available from records, report engineering estimates where possible.

► Item 9 — Report the annual total tonnages of the listed water pollutants during 1981. The tonnages should include all water pollutants abated during 1981 by new as well as previously existing pollution abatement equipment. If this information is not available from records, report engineering estimates where possible.

► Item 10 — Report the annual tonnages of solid waste disposed of by means acceptable to local, State, and Federal authorities. Solid wastes disposed consists of all solid wastes including those wastes generated by air and water pollution abatement activities.

| Item<br>code  | Mark (X) here if less than $\frac{1}{2}$ ton<br>and<br>greater<br>than 0. |                          |
|---|---|--------------------------|
|   | Tonnage abated<br>in 1981   |                          |
| 9010  | Tons  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9020  | Tons  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9030  | Tons  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9040  | Tons  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9110  | Tons  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9120  | Tons  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9130  | Tons  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9150  | Tons  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9510  | Tons  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks — Suggestions for improvements in this questionnaire are solicited. |   |                          |
| Item 11 — CERTIFICATION OF SUBSTANTIAL ACCURACY OF REPORT                   |   |                          |
| Signature of authorized person  | Title   |                          |
| Address (Number, street, city, State, ZIP code)                             |   | Date                     |

## Appendix B. Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

(Titles and definitions of the SMSA's in the State established by the Department of Commerce, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, as of December 1979)

### **Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Boston-Lawrence-Lowell, Mass.-N.H. . . . .                    | Consists of Boston, Mass., SMSA; Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H., SMSA; Lowell, Mass.-N.H., SMSA; and Brockton, Mass., SMSA   |
| Chicago-Gary, Ill.-Ind. . . . .                               | Consists of Chicago, Ill., SMSA, and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind., SMSA   |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. . . . .                    | Consists of Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind., SMSA, and Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio, SMSA   |
| Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio. . . . .                         | Consists of Cleveland, Ohio, SMSA; Akron, Ohio, SMSA; and Lorain-Elyria, Ohio, SMSA  |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor, Mich. . . . .                              | Consists of Detroit, Mich., SMSA, and Ann Arbor, Mich., SMSA   |
| Houston-Galveston, Tex. . . . .                               | Consists of Houston, Tex., SMSA, and Galveston-Texas City, Tex., SMSA  |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif. . . . .                | Consists of Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif., SMSA; Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif., SMSA; Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif., SMSA; and Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif., SMSA   |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla. . . . .                           | Consists of Miami, Fla., SMSA, and Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla., SMSA   |
| Milwaukee-Racine, Wis. . . . .                                | Consists of Milwaukee, Wis., SMSA, and Racine, Wis., SMSA  |
| New York-Newark-Jersey City, N.Y.-N.J.-Conn.                  | Consists of New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA; Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., SMSA; Newark, N.J., SMSA; Jersey City, N.J., SMSA; New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J., SMSA; Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J., SMSA; Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J., SMSA; Stamford, Conn., SMSA; and Norwalk, Conn., SMSA |
| Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,<br>Pa.-Del.-N.J.-Md. . . . . | Consists of Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J., SMSA; Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md., SMSA; and Trenton, N.J., SMSA   |
| San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, Calif. . . . .                | Consists of San Francisco-Oakland, Calif., SMSA; San Jose, Calif., SMSA; and Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif., SMSA  |
| Seattle-Tacoma, Wash. . . . .                                 | Consists of Seattle-Everett, Wash., SMSA, and Tacoma, Wash., SMSA  |

### **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Abilene, Tex. . . . .                          | Consists of Callahan, Jones, and Taylor Counties, Tex.                               |
| Akron, Ohio . . . . .                          | Consists of Portage and Summit Counties, Ohio  |
| Albany, Ga. . . . .                            | Consists of Dougherty and Lee Counties, Ga.  |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. . . . .          | Consists of Albany, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, and Schenectady Counties, N.Y. |
| Albuquerque, N. Mex. . . . .                   | Consists of Bernalillo and Sandoval Counties, N. Mex.                                |
| Alexandria, La. . . . .                        | Consists of Grant and Rapides Parishes, La.  |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. . . . .   | Consists of Carbon, Lehigh, and Northampton Counties, Pa.; and Warren County, N.J.   |
| Altoona, Pa. . . . .                           | Coextensive with Blair County, Pa.   |
| Amarillo, Tex. . . . .                         | Consists of Potter and Randall Counties, Tex.  |
| Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. . . . . | Coextensive with Orange County, Calif.   |
| Anchorage, Alaska . . . . .                    | Coextensive with Anchorage Division, Alaska  |
| Anderson, Ind. . . . .                         | Coextensive with Madison County, Ind.  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Ann Arbor, Mich.</b>                       | Coextensive with Washtenaw County, Mich.  |
| <b>Anniston, Ala.</b>                         | Coextensive with Calhoun County, Ala.   |
| <b>Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.</b>                 | Consists of Calumet, Outagamie, and Winnebago Counties, Wis.  |
| <b>Asheville, N.C.</b>                        | Consists of Buncombe and Madison Counties, N.C.   |
| <b>Atlanta, Ga.</b>                           | Consists of Butts, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, De Kalb, Douglas, Fayette, Forsyth, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Newton, Paulding, Rockdale, and Walton Counties, Ga.   |
| <b>Atlantic City, N.J.</b>                    | Coextensive with Atlantic County, N.J.  |
| <b>Augusta, Ga.-S.C.</b>                      | Consists of Columbia and Richmond Counties, Ga., and Aiken County, S.C.   |
| <b>Austin, Tex.</b>                           | Consists of Hays, Travis, and Williamson Counties, Tex.   |
| <b>Bakersfield, Calif.</b>                    | Coextensive with Kern County, Calif.  |
| <b>Baltimore, Md.</b>                         | Consists of Baltimore city and Anne Arundel, Baltimore, Carroll, Harford, and Howard Counties, Md.  |
| <b>Baton Rouge, La.</b>                       | Consists of Ascension, East Baton Rouge, Livingston, and West Baton Rouge Parishes, La.   |
| <b>Battle Creek, Mich.</b>                    | Consists of Barry and Calhoun Counties, Mich.   |
| <b>Bay City, Mich.</b>                        | Coextensive with Bay County, Mich.  |
| <b>Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.</b>      | Consists of Hardin, Jefferson, and Orange Counties, Tex.  |
| <b>Billings, Mont.</b>                        | Coextensive with Yellowstone County, Mont.  |
| <b>Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.</b>                 | Consists of Hancock, Harrison, and Stone Counties, Miss.  |
| <b>Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.</b>                   | Consists of Broome and Tioga Counties, N.Y., and Susquehanna County, Pa.  |
| <b>Birmingham, Ala.</b>                       | Consists of Jefferson, St. Clair, Shelby, and Walker Counties, Ala.   |
| <b>Bismarck, N. Dak.</b>                      | Consists of Burleigh and Morton Counties, N. Dak.   |
| <b>Bloomington, Ind.</b>                      | Coextensive with Monroe County, Ind.  |
| <b>Bloomington-Normal, Ill.</b>               | Coextensive with McLean County, Ill.  |
| <b>Boise City, Idaho</b>                      | Coextensive with Ada County, Idaho  |
| <b>Boston, Mass.</b>                          | Consists of Beverly, Lynn, Peabody, and Salem cities, and Boxford, Danvers, Hamilton, Lynnfield, Manchester, Marblehead, Middleton, Nahant, Saugus, Swampscott, Topsfield, and Wenham towns in Essex County; Cambridge, Everett, Malden, Medford, Melrose, Newton, Somerville, Waltham, and Woburn cities, and Acton, Arlington, Ashland, Bedford, Belmont, Boxborough, Burlington, Carlisle, Concord, Framingham, Holliston, Lexington, Lincoln, Natick, North Reading, Reading, Sherborn, Stoneham, Sudbury, Wakefield, Watertown, Wayland, Weston, Wilmington, and Winchester towns in Middlesex County; Quincy city, and Bellingham, Braintree, Brookline, Canton, Cohasset, Dedham, Dover, Foxborough, Franklin, Holbrook, Medfield, Medway, Millis, Milton, Needham, Norfolk, Norwood, Randolph, Sharon, Stoughton, Walpole, Wellesley, Westwood, Weymouth, and Wrentham towns in Norfolk County; Abington, Duxbury, Hanover, Hanson, Hingham, Hull, Kingston, Marshfield, Norwell, Pembroke, Rockland, Scituate towns in Plymouth County; and Boston, Chelsea, and Revere cities, and Winthrop town in Suffolk County, Mass. |
| <b>Bradenton, Fla.</b>                        | Coextensive with Manatee County, Fla.   |
| <b>Bridgeport, Conn.</b>                      | Consists of Bridgeport and Shelton cities, and Easton, Fairfield, Monroe, Stratford, and Trumbull towns in Fairfield County; and Derby and Milford cities in New Haven County, Conn.  |
| <b>Bristol, Conn.</b>                         | Consists of Bristol city and Burlington town in Hartford County, and Plymouth town in Litchfield County, Conn.  |
| <b>Brockton, Mass.</b>                        | Consists of Easton town in Bristol County; Avon town in Norfolk County; and Brockton city, and Bridgewater, East Bridgewater, Halifax, West Bridgewater, and Whitman towns in Plymouth County, Mass.  |
| <b>Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.</b> | Coextensive with Cameron County, Tex.   |
| <b>Bryan-College Station, Tex.</b>            | Coextensive with Brazos County, Tex.  |
| <b>Buffalo, N.Y.</b>                          | Consists of Erie and Niagara Counties, N.Y.   |
| <b>Burlington, N.C.</b>                       | Coextensive with Alamance County, N.C.  |
| <b>Caguas, P. R.</b>                          | Consists of Caguas, Gurabo, and San Lorenzo Municipios, P.R.  |
| <b>Canton, Ohio</b>                           | Consists of Carroll and Stark Counties, Ohio  |
| <b>Cedar Rapids, Iowa</b>                     | Coextensive with Linn County, Iowa  |
| <b>Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.</b>         | Coextensive with Champaign County, Ill.   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.</b>       | Consists of Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties, S.C.   |
| <b>Charleston, W. Va.</b>                      | Consists of Kanawha and Putnam Counties, W. Va.   |
| <b>Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.</b>                | Consists of Gaston, Mecklenburg, and Union Counties, N.C.   |
| <b>Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.</b>                  | Consists of Hamilton, Marion, and Sequatchie Counties, Tenn.; and Catoosa, Dade, and Walker Counties, Ga.   |
| <b>Chicago, Ill.</b>                           | Consists of Cook, Du Page, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will Counties, Ill.   |
| <b>Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.</b>               | Consists of Clermont, Hamilton, and Warren Counties, Ohio; Boone, Campbell, and Kenton Counties, Ky.; and Dearborn County, Ind.   |
| <b>Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.</b>     | Consists of Montgomery County, Tenn. and Christian County, Ky.  |
| <b>Cleveland, Ohio</b>                         | Consists of Cuyahoga, Geauga, Lake, and Medina Counties, Ohio   |
| <b>Colorado Springs, Colo.</b>                 | Consists of El Paso and Teller Counties, Colo.  |
| <b>Columbia, Mo.</b>                           | Coextensive with Boone County, Mo.  |
| <b>Columbia, S.C.</b>                          | Consists of Lexington and Richland Counties, S.C.   |
| <b>Columbus, Ga.-Ala.</b>                      | Consists of Chattahoochee County and Columbus (consolidated government), Ga., and Russell County, Ala.  |
| <b>Columbus, Ohio</b>                          | Consists of Delaware, Fairfield, Franklin, Madison, and Pickaway Counties, Ohio   |
| <b>Corpus Christi, Tex.</b>                    | Consists of Nueces and San Patricio Counties, Tex.  |
| <b>Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.</b>                 | Consists of Collin, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Hood, Johnson, Kaufman, Parker, Rockwall, Tarrant, and Wise Counties, Tex.   |
| <b>Danbury, Conn.</b>                          | Consists of Danbury city and Bethel, Brookfield, New Fairfield, Newtown, and Redding towns in Fairfield County; and New Milford town in Litchfield County, Conn.                    |
| <b>Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.</b> | Consists of Scott County, Iowa and Henry and Rock Island Counties, Ill.   |
| <b>Dayton, Ohio</b>                            | Consists of Greene, Miami, Montgomery, and Preble Counties, Ohio  |
| <b>Daytona Beach, Fla.</b>                     | Coextensive with Volusia County, Fla.   |
| <b>Decatur, Ill.</b>                           | Coextensive with Macon County, Ill.   |
| <b>Denver-Boulder, Colo.</b>                   | Consists of Adams, Arapahoe, Boulder, Denver, Douglas, Gilpin, and Jefferson Counties, Colo.  |
| <b>Des Moines, Iowa</b>                        | Consists of Polk and Warren Counties, Iowa  |
| <b>Detroit, Mich.</b>                          | Consists of Lapeer, Livingston, Macomb, Oakland, St. Clair, and Wayne Counties, Mich.   |
| <b>Dubuque, Iowa</b>                           | Coextensive with Dubuque County, Iowa   |
| <b>Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.</b>             | Consists of St. Louis County, Minn. and Douglas County, Wis.  |
| <b>Eau Claire, Wis.</b>                        | Consists of Chippewa and Eau Claire Counties, Wis.  |
| <b>El Paso, Tex.</b>                           | Coextensive with El Paso County, Tex.   |
| <b>Elkhart, Ind.</b>                           | Coextensive with Elkhart County, Ind.   |
| <b>Elmira, N.Y.</b>                            | Coextensive with Chemung County, N.Y.   |
| <b>Enid, Okla.</b>                             | Coextensive with Garfield County, Okla.   |
| <b>Erie, Pa.</b>                               | Coextensive with Erie County, Pa.   |
| <b>Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.</b>               | Coextensive with Lane County, Oreg.   |
| <b>Evansville, Ind.-Ky.</b>                    | Consists of Gibson, Posey, Vanderburgh, and Warrick Counties, Ind. and Henderson County, Ky.  |
| <b>Fall River, Mass.-R.I.</b>                  | Consists of Fall River city and Dighton, Somerset, Swansea, and Westport towns in Bristol County, Mass.; and Little Compton, Portsmouth, and Tiverton towns in Newport County, R.I. |
| <b>Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.</b>           | Consists of Cass County, N. Dak. and Clay County, Minn.   |
| <b>Fayetteville, N.C.</b>                      | Coextensive with Cumberland County, N.C.  |
| <b>Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.</b>           | Consists of Benton and Washington Counties, Ark.  |
| <b>Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.</b>             | Consists of Shirley and Townsend towns in Middlesex County, and Fitchburg and Leominster cities and Lunenburg and Westminster towns in Worcester County, Mass.                      |
| <b>Flint, Mich.</b>                            | Consists of Genesee and Shiawassee Counties, Mich.  |
| <b>Florence, Ala.</b>                          | Consists of Colbert and Lauderdale Counties, Ala.   |
| <b>Fort Collins, Colo.</b>                     | Coextensive with Larimer County, Colo.  |
| <b>Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.</b>         | Coextensive with Broward County, Fla.   |
| <b>Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.</b>             | Coextensive with Lee County, Fla.   |

## APPENDIX B

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.</b>                    | Consists of Crawford and Sebastian Counties, Ark. and Le Flore and Sequoyah Counties, Okla.   |
| <b>Fort Wayne, Ind.</b>                          | Consists of Adams, Allen, De Kalb, and Wells Counties, Ind.   |
| <b>Fresno, Calif.</b>                            | Coextensive with Fresno County, Calif.  |
| <b>Gadsden, Ala.</b>                             | Coextensive with Etowah County, Ala.  |
| <b>Gainesville, Fla.</b>                         | Coextensive with Alachua County, Fla.   |
| <b>Galveston-Texas City, Tex.</b>                | Coextensive with Galveston County, Tex.   |
| <b>Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.</b>           | Consists of Lake and Porter Counties, Ind.  |
| <b>Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn.</b>                | Consists of Grand Forks County, N. Dak. and Polk County, Minn.  |
| <b>Grand Rapids, Mich.</b>                       | Consists of Kent and Ottawa Counties, Mich.   |
| <b>Great Falls, Mont.</b>                        | Coextensive with Cascade County, Mont.  |
| <b>Greeley, Colo.</b>                            | Coextensive with Weld County, Colo.   |
| <b>Green Bay, Wis.</b>                           | Coextensive with Brown County, Wis.   |
| <b>Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.</b> | Consists of Davidson, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Stokes, and Yadkin Counties, N.C.  |
| <b>Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.</b>              | Consists of Greenville, Pickens, and Spartanburg Counties, S.C.   |
| <b>Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio</b>                 | Coextensive with Butler County, Ohio  |
| <b>Harrisburg, Pa.</b>                           | Consists of Cumberland, Dauphin, and Perry Counties, Pa.  |
| <b>Hartford, Conn.</b>                           | Consists of Hartford city and Avon, Bloomfield, Canton, East Granby, East Hartford, East Windsor, Enfield, Farmington, Glastonbury, Granby, Manchester, Marlborough, Newington, Rocky Hill, Simsbury, South Windsor, Suffield, West Hartford, Wethersfield, Windsor, and Windsor Locks towns in Hartford County; New Hartford town in Litchfield County; Cromwell, East Hampton, and Portland towns in Middlesex County; Colchester town in New London County; and Andover, Bolton, Columbia, Coventry, Ellington, Hebron, Stafford, Tolland, Vernon, and Willington towns in Tolland County, Conn. |
| <b>Honolulu, Hawaii</b>                          | Coextensive with Honolulu County, Hawaii  |
| <b>Houston, Tex.</b>                             | Consists of Brazoria, Fort Bend, Harris, Liberty, Montgomery, and Waller Counties, Tex.   |
| <b>Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio</b>       | Consists of Cabell and Wayne Counties, W. Va.; Boyd and Greenup Counties, Ky.; and Lawrence County, Ohio  |
| <b>Huntsville, Ala.</b>                          | Consists of Limestone, Madison, and Marshall Counties, Ala.   |
| <b>Indianapolis, Ind.</b>                        | Consists of Boone, Hamilton, Hancock, Hendricks, Johnson, Marion, Morgan, and Shelby Counties, Ind.   |
| <b>Iowa City, Iowa</b>                           | Coextensive with Johnson County, Iowa   |
| <b>Jackson, Mich.</b>                            | Coextensive with Jackson County, Mich.  |
| <b>Jackson, Miss.</b>                            | Consists of Hinds and Rankin Counties, Miss.  |
| <b>Jacksonville, Fla.</b>                        | Consists of Baker, Clay, Duval, Nassau, and St. Johns Counties, Fla.  |
| <b>Janesville-Beloit, Wis.</b>                   | Coextensive with Rock County, Wis.  |
| <b>Jersey City, N.J.</b>                         | Coextensive with Hudson County, N.J.  |
| <b>Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va.</b> | Consists of Carter, Hawkins, Sullivan, Unicoi, and Washington Counties, Tenn., and Bristol city and Scott and Washington Counties, Va.  |
| <b>Johnstown, Pa.</b>                            | Consists of Cambria and Somerset Counties, Pa.  |
| <b>Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.</b>                  | Consists of Kalamazoo and Van Buren Counties, Mich.   |
| <b>Kankakee, Ill.</b>                            | Coextensive with Kankakee County, Ill.  |
| <b>Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.</b>                    | Consists of Cass, Clay, Jackson, Platte, and Ray Counties, Mo., and Johnson and Wyandotte Counties, Kans.   |
| <b>Kenosha, Wis.</b>                             | Coextensive with Kenosha County, Wis.   |
| <b>Killeen-Temple, Tex.</b>                      | Consists of Bell and Coryell Counties, Tex.   |
| <b>Knoxville, Tenn.</b>                          | Consists of Anderson, Blount, Knox, and Union Counties, Tenn.   |
| <b>Kokomo, Ind.</b>                              | Consists of Howard and Tipton Counties, Ind.  |
| <b>La Crosse, Wis.</b>                           | Coextensive with La Crosse County, Wisc.  |
| <b>Lafayette, La.</b>                            | Coextensive with Lafayette Parish, La.  |
| <b>Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.</b>            | Coextensive with Tippecanoe County, Ind.  |
| <b>Lake Charles, La.</b>                         | Coextensive with Calcasieu Parish, La.  |
| <b>Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.</b>               | Coextensive with Polk County, Fla.  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Lancaster, Pa.                                 | Coextensive with Lancaster County, Pa.  |
| Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.                    | Consists of Clinton, Eaton, Ingham, and Ionia Counties, Mich.   |
| Laredo, Tex.                                   | Coextensive with Webb County, Tex.  |
| Las Cruces, N. Mex.                            | Coextensive with Dona Ana County, N. Mex.   |
| Las Vegas, Nev.                                | Coextensive with Clark County, Nev.   |
| Lawrence, Kans.                                | Coextensive with Douglas County, Kans.  |
| Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.                 | Consists of Haverhill and Lawrence cities and Amesbury, Andover, Georgetown, Groveland, Merrimac, Methuen, North Andover, Salisbury, and West Newbury towns in Essex County, Mass. and Atkinson, Hampstead, Kingston, Newton, Plaistow, Salem, and Windham towns in Rockingham County, N.H. |
| Lawton, Okla.                                  | Coextensive with Comanche County, Okla.   |
| Lewiston-Auburn, Maine                         | Consists of Auburn and Lewiston cities and Lisbon town in Androscoggin County, Maine  |
| Lexington-Fayette, Ky.                         | Consists of Bourbon, Clark, Fayette, Jessamine, Scott, and Woodford Counties, Ky.   |
| Lima, Ohio                                     | Consists of Allen, Auglaize, Putnam, and Van Wert Counties, Ohio  |
| Lincoln, Nebr.                                 | Coextensive with Lancaster County, Nebr.  |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.            | Consists of Pulaski and Saline Counties, Ark.   |
| Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.                  | Coextensive with Monmouth County, N.J.  |
| Longview-Marshall, Tex.                        | Consists of Gregg and Harrison Counties, Tex.   |
| Lorain-Elyria, Ohio                            | Coextensive with Lorain County, Ohio  |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.                 | Coextensive with Los Angeles County, Calif.   |
| Louisville, Ky-Ind.                            | Consists of Bullitt, Jefferson, and Oldham Counties, Ky. and Clark and Floyd Counties, Ind.   |
| Lowell, Mass.-N.H.                             | Consists of Lowell city and Billerica, Chelmsford, Dracut, Tewksbury, Tyngsborough, and Westford towns in Middlesex County, Mass.; and Pelham town in Hillsborough County, N.H.   |
| Lubbock, Tex.                                  | Coextensive with Lubbock County, Tex.   |
| Lynchburg, Va.                                 | Consists of Lynchburg city and Amherst, Appomattox, and Campbell Counties, Va.  |
| Macon, Ga.                                     | Consists of Bibb, Houston, Jones, and Twiggs Counties, Ga.  |
| Madison, Wis.                                  | Coextensive with Dane County, Wis.  |
| Manchester, N.H.                               | Consists of Manchester city and Bedford and Goffstown towns in Hillsborough County; Allenstown, Hooksett, and Pembroke towns in Merrimack County; and Derry and Londonderry towns in Rockingham County, N.H.  |
| Mansfield, Ohio                                | Coextensive with Richland County, Ohio  |
| Mayaguez, P. R.                                | Consists of Anasco, Hormigueros, and Mayaguez Municipios P. R.  |
| McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.                   | Coextensive with Hidalgo County, Tex.   |
| Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla.               | Coextensive with Brevard County, Fla.   |
| Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.                      | Consists of Shelby and Tipton Counties, Tenn.; Crittenden County, Ark.; and De Soto County, Miss.   |
| Meriden, Conn.                                 | Coextensive with Meriden city in New Haven County, Conn.  |
| Miami, Fla.                                    | Coextensive with Dade County, Fla.  |
| Midland, Tex.                                  | Coextensive with Midland County, Tex.   |
| Milwaukee, Wis.                                | Consists of Milwaukee, Ozaukee, Washington, and Waukesha Counties, Wis.   |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.               | Consists of Anoka, Carver, Chisago, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, Washington, and Wright Counties, Minn. and St. Croix County, Wis.  |
| Mobile, Ala.                                   | Consists of Baldwin and Mobile Counties, Ala.   |
| Modesto, Calif.                                | Coextensive with Stanislaus County, Calif.  |
| Monroe, La.                                    | Coextensive with Ouachita Parish, La.   |
| Montgomery, Ala.                               | Consists of Autauga, Elmore, and Montgomery Counties, Ala.  |
| Muncie, Ind.                                   | Coextensive with Delaware County, Ind.  |
| Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich. | Consists of Muskegon and Oceana Counties, Mich.   |
| Nashua, N.H.                                   | Consists of Nashua city and Amherst, Hudson, Merrimack, and Milford towns in Hillsborough County, N.H.  |
| Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.                      | Consists of Cheatham, Davidson, Dickson, Robertson, Rutherford, Sumner, Williamson, and Wilson Counties, Tenn.  |

## APPENDIX B

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y. . . . .                    | Consists of Nassau and Suffolk Counties, N.Y.  |
| New Bedford, Mass. . . . .                      | Consists of New Bedford city and Acushnet, Dartmouth, Fairhaven, and Freetown towns in Bristol County; and Lakeville, Marion, and Mattapoisett towns in Plymouth County, Mass.   |
| New Britain, Conn. . . . .                      | Consists of New Britain city and Berlin, Plainville, and Southington towns in Hartford County, Conn.   |
| New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J. . .  | Coextensive with Middlesex County, N.J.  |
| New Haven-West Haven, Conn. . . . .             | Consists of Clinton town in Middlesex County; and New Haven and West Haven cities and Bethany, Branford, East Haven, Guilford, Hamden, Madison, North Branford, North Haven, Orange, Wallingford, and Woodbridge towns in New Haven County, Conn.  |
| New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I. . . . .          | Consists of Old Saybrook town in Middlesex County; New London and Norwich cities and Bozrah, East Lyme, Griswold, Groton, Ledyard, Lisbon, Montville, Old Lyme, Preston, Sprague, Stonington, and Waterford towns in New London County, Conn.; and Hopkinton and Westerly towns in Washington County, R.I. |
| New Orleans, La. . . . .                        | Consists of Jefferson, Orleans, St. Bernard, and St. Tammany Parishes, La.   |
| New York, N.Y.-N.J. . . . .                     | Consists of Bronx, Kings, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, and Westchester Counties, N.Y. and Bergen County, N.J.   |
| Newark, N.J. . . . .                            | Consists of Essex, Morris, Somerset, and Union Counties, N.J.  |
| Newport News-Hampton, Va. . . . .               | Consists of Hampton, Newport News, Poquoson, and Williamsburg cities and Gloucester, James City, and York Counties, Va.  |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C. .   | Consists of Chesapeake, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, and Virginia Beach cities, Va. and Currituck County, N.C.  |
| Northeast Pennsylvania . . . . .                | Consists of Lackawanna, Luzerne, and Monroe Counties, Pa.  |
| Norwalk, Conn. . . . .                          | Consists of Norwalk city and Weston, Westport, and Wilton towns in Fairfield County, Conn.   |
| Odessa, Tex. . . . .                            | Coextensive with Ector County, Tex.  |
| Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . .                    | Consists of Canadian, Cleveland, McClain, Oklahoma, and Pottawatomie Counties, Okla.   |
| Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa . . . . .                     | Consists of Douglas and Sarpy Counties, Nebr. and Pottawattamie County, Iowa   |
| Orlando, Fla. . . . .                           | Consists of Orange, Osceola, and Seminole Counties, Fla.   |
| Owensboro, Ky. . . . .                          | Coextensive with Daviess County, Ky.   |
| Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif. . . . .      | Coextensive with Ventura County, Calif.  |
| Panama City, Fla. . . . .                       | Coextensive with Bay County, Fla.  |
| Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio . . . . .     | Consists of Wirt and Wood Counties, W. Va. and Washington County, Ohio   |
| Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss. . . . .            | Coextensive with Jackson County, Miss.   |
| Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. . . . .          | Coextensive with Passaic County, N.J.  |
| Pensacola, Fla. . . . .                         | Consists of Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, Fla.   |
| Peoria, Ill. . . . .                            | Consists of Peoria, Tazewell, and Woodford Counties, Ill.  |
| Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va. . . . | Consists of Colonial Heights, Hopewell, and Petersburg cities and Dinwiddie and Prince George Counties, Va.  |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. . . . .                  | Consists of Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Montgomery, and Philadelphia Counties, Pa.; and Burlington, Camden, and Gloucester Counties, N.J.  |
| Phoenix, Ariz. . . . .                          | Coextensive with Maricopa County, Ariz.  |
| Pine Bluff, Ark. . . . .                        | Coextensive with Jefferson County, Ark.  |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . .                         | Consists of Allegheny, Beaver, Washington, and Westmoreland Counties, Pa.  |
| Pittsfield, Mass. . . . .                       | Consists of Pittsfield city and Adams, Cheshire, Dalton, Lanesborough, Lee, Lenox, and Stockbridge towns in Berkshire County, Mass.  |
| Ponce, P.R. . . . .                             | Consists of Juan Diaz, Ponce, and Villalba Municipalios, P.R.  |
| Portland, Maine . . . . .                       | Consists of Portland, South Portland, and Westbrook cities and Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland, Falmouth, Freeport, Gorham, Scarborough, Windham, and Yarmouth towns in Cumberland County; and Saco city and Old Orchard Beach town in York County, Maine   |
| Portland, Oreg.-Wash. . . . .                   | Consists of Clackamas, Multnomah, and Washington Counties, Oreg. and Clark County, Wash.   |
| Poughkeepsie, N.Y. . . . .                      | Coextensive with Dutchess County, N.Y.   |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.</b> | Consists of Barrington, Bristol, and Warren towns in Bristol County; Warwick city and Coventry, East Greenwich, and West Warwick towns in Kent County; Jamestown town in Newport County; Central Falls, Cranston, East Providence, Pawtucket, Providence, and Woonsocket cities and Burrillville, Cumberland, Johnston, Lincoln, North Providence, North Smithfield, Scituate, and Smithfield towns in Providence County; and Narragansett, North Kingstown, and South Kingstown towns in Washington County, R.I.; Attleboro city and North Attleborough, Norton, Rehoboth, and Seekonk towns in Bristol County; Plainville town in Norfolk County; and Blackstone and Millville towns in Worcester County, Mass. |
| <b>Provo-Orem, Utah</b>                         | Coextensive with Utah County, Utah  |
| <b>Pueblo, Colo.</b>                            | Coextensive with Pueblo County, Colo.   |
| <b>Racine, Wis.</b>                             | Coextensive with Racine County, Wis.  |
| <b>Raleigh-Durham, N.C.</b>                     | Consists of Durham, Orange, and Wake Counties, N.C.   |
| <b>Rapid City, S. Dak.</b>                      | Consists of Pennington and Meade Counties, S. Dak.  |
| <b>Reading, Pa.</b>                             | Coextensive with Berks County, Pa.  |
| <b>Reno, Nev.</b>                               | Coextensive with Washoe County, Nev.  |
| <b>Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash.</b>          | Consists of Benton and Franklin Counties, Wash.   |
| <b>Richmond, Va.</b>                            | Consists of Richmond city and Charles City, Chesterfield, Goochland, Hanover, Henrico, New Kent, and Powhatan Counties, Va.   |
| <b>Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.</b> | Consists of Riverside and San Bernardino Counties, Calif.   |
| <b>Roanoke, Va.</b>                             | Consists of Roanoke and Salem cities and Botetourt, Craig, and Roanoke Counties, Va.  |
| <b>Rochester, Minn.</b>                         | Coextensive with Olmsted County, Minn.  |
| <b>Rochester, N.Y.</b>                          | Consists of Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Orleans, and Wayne Counties, N.Y.  |
| <b>Rockford, Ill.</b>                           | Consists of Boone and Winnebago Counties, Ill.  |
| <b>Sacramento, Calif.</b>                       | Consists of Placer, Sacramento, and Yolo Counties, Calif.   |
| <b>Saginaw, Mich.</b>                           | Coextensive with Saginaw County, Mich.  |
| <b>St. Cloud, Minn.</b>                         | Consists of Benton, Sherburne, and Stearns Counties, Minn.  |
| <b>St. Joseph, Mo.</b>                          | Consists of Andrew and Buchanan Counties, Mo.   |
| <b>St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.</b>                      | Consists of St. Louis city and Franklin, Jefferson, St. Charles, and St. Louis Counties, Mo.; and Clinton, Madison, Monroe, and St. Clair Counties, Ill.  |
| <b>Salem, Oreg.</b>                             | Consists of Marion and Polk Counties, Oreg.   |
| <b>Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.</b>         | Coextensive with Monterey County, Calif.  |
| <b>Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah</b>               | Consists of Davis, Salt Lake, Tooele, and Weber Counties, Utah  |
| <b>San Angelo, Tex.</b>                         | Coextensive with Tom Green County, Tex.   |
| <b>San Antonio, Tex.</b>                        | Consists of Bexar, Comal, and Guadalupe Counties, Tex.  |
| <b>San Diego, Calif.</b>                        | Coextensive with San Diego County, Calif.   |
| <b>San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.</b>            | Consists of Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, and San Mateo Counties, Calif.   |
| <b>San Jose, Calif.</b>                         | Coextensive with Santa Clara County, Calif.   |
| <b>San Juan, P.R.</b>                           | Consists of Bayamon, Canovanas, Carolina, Catano, Guaynabo, Loiza, San Juan, Toa Baja, and Trujillo Alto Municipios, P.R.   |
| <b>Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.</b> | Coextensive with Santa Barbara County, Calif.   |
| <b>Santa Cruz, Calif.</b>                       | Coextensive with Santa Cruz County, Calif.  |
| <b>Santa Rosa, Calif.</b>                       | Coextensive with Sonoma County, Calif.  |
| <b>Sarasota, Fla.</b>                           | Coextensive with Sarasota County, Fla.  |
| <b>Savannah, Ga.</b>                            | Consists of Bryan, Chatham, and Effingham Counties, Ga.   |
| <b>Seattle-Everett, Wash.</b>                   | Consists of King and Snohomish Counties, Wash.  |
| <b>Sherman-Denison, Tex.</b>                    | Coextensive with Grayson County, Tex.   |
| <b>Shreveport, La.</b>                          | Consists of Bossier, Caddo, and Webster Parishes, La.   |
| <b>Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.</b>                   | Consists of Woodbury County, Iowa and Dakota County, Nebr.  |
| <b>Sioux Falls, S. Dak.</b>                     | Coextensive with Minnehaha County, S.D.   |
| <b>South Bend, Ind.</b>                         | Consists of Marshall and St. Joseph Counties, Ind.  |
| <b>Spokane, Wash.</b>                           | Coextensive with Spokane County, Wash.  |
| <b>Springfield, Ill.</b>                        | Consists of Menard and Sangamon Counties, Ill.  |

## APPENDIX B

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Springfield, Mo.</b> . . . . .                          | Consists of Christian and Greene Counties, Mo.  |
| <b>Springfield, Ohio</b> . . . . .                         | Consists of Champaign and Clark Counties, Ohio  |
| <b>Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.</b> . . . . . | Consists of Chicopee, Holyoke, Springfield, and Westfield cities and Agawam, East Longmeadow, Hampden, Longmeadow, Ludlow, Monson, Palmer, Southwick, West Springfield, and Wilbraham towns in Hampden County; Northampton city and Belchertown, Easthampton, Granby, Hadley, Hatfield, Southampton, and South Hadley towns in Hampshire County; Warren town in Worcester County, Mass.; and Somers town in Tolland County, Conn. |
| <b>Stamford, Conn.</b> . . . . .                           | Consists of Stamford city and Darien, Greenwich, and New Canaan towns in Fairfield County, Conn.  |
| <b>Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.</b> . . . . .         | Consists of Jefferson County, Ohio and Brooke and Hancock Counties, W. Va.  |
| <b>Stockton, Calif.</b> . . . . .                          | Coextensive with San Joaquin County, Calif.   |
| <b>Syracuse, N.Y.</b> . . . . .                            | Consists of Madison, Onondaga, and Oswego Counties, N.Y.  |
| <b>Tacoma, Wash.</b> . . . . .                             | Coextensive with Pierce County, Wash.   |
| <b>Tallahassee, Fla.</b> . . . . .                         | Consists of Leon and Wakulla Counties, Fla.   |
| <b>Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.</b> . . . . .                | Consists of Hillsborough, Pasco, and Pinellas Counties, Fla.  |
| <b>Terre Haute, Ind.</b> . . . . .                         | Consists of Clay, Sullivan, Vermillion, and Vigo Counties, Ind.   |
| <b>Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.</b> . . . . .           | Consists of Bowie County, Tex. and Little River and Miller Counties, Ark.   |
| <b>Toledo, Ohio-Mich.</b> . . . . .                        | Consists of Fulton, Lucas, Ottawa, and Wood Counties, Ohio and Monroe County, Mich.   |
| <b>Topeka, Kans.</b> . . . . .                             | Consists of Jefferson, Osage, and Shawnee Counties, Kans.   |
| <b>Trenton, N.J.</b> . . . . .                             | Coextensive with Mercer County, N.J.  |
| <b>Tucson, Ariz.</b> . . . . .                             | Coextensive with Pima County, Ariz.   |
| <b>Tulsa, Okla.</b> . . . . .                              | Consists of Creek, Mayes, Osage, Rogers, Tulsa, and Wagoner Counties, Okla.   |
| <b>Tuscaloosa, Ala.</b> . . . . .                          | Coextensive with Tuscaloosa County, Ala.  |
| <b>Tyler, Tex.</b> . . . . .                               | Coextensive with Smith County, Tex.   |
| <b>Utica-Rome, N.Y.</b> . . . . .                          | Consists of Herkimer and Oneida Counties, N.Y.  |
| <b>Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.</b> . . . . .            | Consists of Napa and Solano Counties, Calif.  |
| <b>Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.</b> . . . . .        | Coextensive with Cumberland County, N.J.  |
| <b>Waco, Tex.</b> . . . . .                                | Coextensive with McLennan County, Tex.  |
| <b>Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.</b> . . . . .                  | Consists of District of Columbia; Charles, Montgomery, and Prince Georges Counties, Md; and Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church, Manassas, and Manassas Park cities and Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William Counties, Va.   |
| <b>Waterbury, Conn.</b> . . . . .                          | Consists of Thomaston, Watertown, and Woodbury towns in Litchfield County; and Waterbury city, Naugatuck borough, and Beacon Falls, Cheshire, Middlebury, Prospect, Southbury, and Wolcott towns in New Haven County, Conn.   |
| <b>Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa</b> . . . . .                | Coextensive with Black Hawk County, Iowa  |
| <b>West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.</b> . . . . .          | Coextensive with Palm Beach County, Fla.  |
| <b>Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio</b> . . . . .                     | Consists of Marshall and Ohio Counties, W. Va. and Belmont County, Ohio   |
| <b>Wichita, Kans.</b> . . . . .                            | Consists of Butler and Sedgwick Counties, Kans.   |
| <b>Wichita Falls, Tex.</b> . . . . .                       | Consists of Clay and Wichita Counties, Tex.   |
| <b>Williamsport, Pa.</b> . . . . .                         | Coextensive with Lycoming County, Pa.   |
| <b>Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.</b> . . . . .                 | Consists of New Castle County, Del.; Salem County, N.J.; and Cecil County, Md.  |
| <b>Wilmington, N.C.</b> . . . . .                          | Consists of Brunswick and New Hanover Counties, N.C.  |
| <b>Worcester, Mass.</b> . . . . .                          | Consists of Worcester city and Auburn, Berlin, Boylston, Brookfield, Charlton, East Brookfield, Grafton, Holden, Leicester, Millbury, Northborough, Northbridge, North Brookfield, Oxford, Paxton, Shrewsbury, Spencer, Sterling, Sutton, Upton, Uxbridge, Webster, Westborough, and West Boylston towns in Worcester County, Mass.   |
| <b>Yakima, Wash.</b> . . . . .                             | Coextensive with Yakima County, Wash.   |
| <b>York, Pa.</b> . . . . .                                 | Consists of Adams and York Counties, Pa.  |
| <b>Youngstown-Warren, Ohio</b> . . . . .                   | Consists of Mahoning and Trumbull Counties, Ohio  |

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Washington, D.C. 20233

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

Special Fourth Class  
Rate—Book

MA-200(81)1

Pollution Abatement Costs and Expenditures, 1981

Current Industrial Reports

